

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

a	(indefinite article) isa	adjust	(verb) isibu, itama
aback	(to be taken aback) palak	administration	administrasyon
abandon	pabayaan , abandonar	administrator	manugdumala
abandoned	sim-ong	admiral	almirante
abattoir	ihawan	admiration	admirasyon , paghangad
abbreviation	lip-ot	admire	hangad
ABC	abakada	admire	dayaw
abdomen	tinai , see also: tiyan	admission	(noun) batonon
abduct	agaw	admit	(verb) akoon , pasudlon
abeyance	paghulat	adobo	adobo
abide	puyo ,istar	adopt	adoptar , saguron
ability	abilidad , kaayo , pagkabatid	adopted child	anak-anak
able	(adjective) makasangkul	adopt	(verb) sapupohon
able to	(can do it) sarang , ako	adoration	adorasyon
abnormal	abnormal , tuhay sa kinaandan	adore	higugmaon
aboard	sakay	adorn	adorno
aboard	(adverb) nakalulan	adornments	alahas
abolish	(verb) kuhaon , kuhaan sing gahum	adult	may edad
abortion	aborsyon , aborto	adulterated	simbog
abortive	(noun) nahulogan, pagpanganan nga wala sa panahon	advance	uswag , kauswagan , umwad , abanse
about	(approximately) mga , kapin	advanced	abanse
about	(concerning) tuhoy	advancement	paguswag
about	(Preposition) sa ibabaw	advance	(noun) manguna
above	(adverb) tungod sa , halos	advantage	kaayohan , ikaayo
above others of the same kind	labi	adventure	(noun) pagpasimpaldad
abrupt	(verb) lip-uton	adventurous	(adjective) magpasimpaldad
abruptly	hinali	adverb	(noun) pang-ubay
absent	wala	adverb	adberbyo , panghulag
absolutely	gayud , kaayo	advertise	ipabantala
absolute	(adjective) minatuod, madaugdaugon	advertisement	pabantala , anunsyo
absorb	(verb) supsupon	advertising	adbertaysing
absurd	(adjective) sikay	advice	laygay , tudlo
abundance	(noun) dagaya	advice	(noun) lugpay
abundant	mahamungayaon , dagaya , madamo	advise	tudloan
abuse	abuso	advise	(notify) abisar
abuser	abusador	advise	(give advice) pahibaloan
abuse	(noun) kakapinan	advise	(verb) laygayan
acacia	akasya	affair	katuyoan , pagkabutang
accent	asento	affect	apekto
accept	baton , dawhat , dawat	affection	gugma
acceptable	akseptable	affidavid	apidabit
accept blame for	ako	affiliate	makigbuylog
accident	aksidente	affiliate	(verb) makigsimpon
accidentally	dihungod	affix	angot
accompanied by	kaupod sa	affixation	pagangot
accompany upod , buylog		afflict with pain or loss	silot
accomplish	tigayon , tuman	affluence	kahamungayaan
accomplished	lantip	afford	(verb) masarangan, maghatag
according to	kuno , suno	afraid	hadlok
account	(verb) kasayuran	afraid of water	kanding-kanding-on
account	(to settle an account) impas	African cucumber	amargoso , ampalya
accountant	(noun) tagkwenta	after	pagkatapos
accusation	akusasyon	afterbirth	inunlan
accuse	sumborg	afternoon	hapon , ugto
accuse	(curse) himalaut	afternoon tea	meryenda
accused	sulumbungan , akusado	afterwards	(adverb) kahingapusán
accustom to	anad , hanas	again	liwat
accustom	(verb) paghianad	again	naman
ache	sakit	against	kontra , batok
ache	(verb) alay	agave	magí , pita
acidic	maaßlum	age	(noun) kagulangon , edad
acidity	kaaßlum	age-old	dinumaan
acidity	(noun) aslum, asluman	agency	ahensya
acknowledge	(verb) kilalahon , batonon	agent	(noun) ahente , tinogyanan
acquainted with	kilala	ago	nagliqad , see root word ligad
acquaint	(verb) ipasayud	Agoho treeaguho	
acquire	agom , angkon , dangat	agony	kasakit
acquire a habit	dagmit	agrarian	agrario
acquisition	pagangkon	agree	sugot , tahod
across	tabok	agree	(verb) pumasugot, pumaayon
across	(Preposition) sa takuk	agreeable	(adjective) makapahalipay
act	(deed) aktó	agreement	kasugtanan , kontrato , tipan , unidad
act	buhat , himo	agreement	(to try to reach an agreement) sapol
action	hulag , aksyon	agriculture	pagpanguma , agrikultura agriculturist: asendero
action song	balitaw	ahead	(adverb) nagapanguna
active	aktibo , maabitik	aid	tabang , bulig , dampig
activity	hikot , hilikoton	aid	ayuda
actor	artista , aktor	ailing	masakit
actress	see artista	aim	(noun) handum , tilinguhaon
actual	tunay	air	(noun) hangin
adapt	bagay	airplane	eroplano
add	(verb) tingbon	aisle	(noun) eskinita, pasilyo
continue	(in length, extend) suppon	alarm	(noun) patunda
add	dugang	alas	(interjection) abaw , aba
addition	pagdugang	album	album
addition	(noun) pagtilingob	albumen	klara
additional	dugang , hinugang , ekstra	alcohol	alkohol
additionally	labut pa , luas	algebra	alhebra
additionally	naman	alien	(noun) dumuluong
address	address	alienate	(verb) ipahilayo ang buot
address	(to speak to) tamyaw	alight	lusad
address	(noun) direksyon , puloy-an	alignment	(noun) pagkulubay
adequate	(adjective) husto , nagakaigo	alike	(adjective) magkaanggid
adhere to	kupo , tapik		
adjective	pangdayaw		
adjective	(noun) panghari		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

alike	magkanawung	antonym	katuhay kahulogan
alive	buhì	anus	ariptan , kalipunat , sikwayan
all	pulos	anxiety	(noun) pahanumdum
all	puro	anybody	bisan sin-o
all	tanan , tagsa , tagsa-tagsa	anything	bisan ano
all right	(interjection) sige	anyway	bisan pa
all the more so	lubos	anywhere	bisan diin
all the same	walay sapayan	apart	(adverb) tuhay , putaputa
allegiance	(noun) pagpakighangop	apart from	labut pa
alliance	alyansa , alyado	apartment	(noun) balay-hinakayan
alligator	buaya , balangitaw	ape	amo
alligator pear	abokado	aphorism	hulubaton
allocate	alokar	apiece	(adverb) tagsa-tagsa
allow	tugut	apitong tree	apitong
allowance	sohol	apparatus	aparatus
alloy	simbog , subung	apparently	(adverb) kahimutanar
allude to	hinambit	appeal	(noun) pagapelar , pagsungka
ally	(noun) kakampi , kaupod	appeal	(verb) magapelar , magpasungka
almighty	(noun) Makagagahum	appear on the scene	abut
almanac	almanake	appear in time	hingabut
almond tree	almon	appear suddenly	tuhaw
almost	halos , mga	appear	(verb) pagpakaika
aloe	asibar , sabila	appearance	dagway , bayon
alone	isahanon	appears	(it seems) daw
alongside	luyo	appendicitis	appendisitis
aloud	(adverb) mabaskug	appendix	appendiks
Alpaca	alpaka	appetising	makagalana
alphabet	alpabeto , abakada	appetite	gana
already	(adverb) na	appetite	(noun) gaman
also	man , naman	applaud	palakpak
also	(including) pati	apple	mansanas
altar	halaran	appliance	kasangkapan
altar	misahan , altar	applicant	aplikante
alter	ilis , balhin	application	aplikasyon
alternative	alternatibo	apply	gamit , usar
alternatively	bulus-bulus	apply	(verb) tuyo sa pagsulod
although	bisan , agad	appoint	(verb) lawagon
altitude	kataasan , taas	appointment	(noun) lawag
altogether	(adverb) tanan-tanan	appreciate	dayaw , tamud
alum	tawas	appreciate	(verb) higugmaon
always	permi , lagi , masunsun , gihapon	appreciation	pagkamahigugmaon
amass	tingob	appreciation	(noun) pagtinamdanay
amazed	kibot , halawhaw	apprehend	dakop
amazement	katingala , pagkatingala	apprentice	(noun) aprendis , kabulig
amazement particle	gali	approach	palapit , hilapit , lambut , lapit
ambassador	embahador	appropriate	angkon
ambition	(noun) handum	approve	(verb) pakamaayohon
Amboyna wood	nara	approximately	mga , kapin
ambulance	ambulansya	apricot	melokoton
amend	(verb) ligwaton	april	Abril , kiling
American	amerikana , amerikano , amerikanhon	apron	(noun) tamps
American white bread	pan amerikano	aquarium	palangisdaan
amiable	hiligumaon	Arabic	arabiko
amongst	patunga	arbor	(noun) arbor , handongan
amount	kantidad	archbishop	arsobispo
amount	(verb) bili	archipelago	kapupud-an
ample	halog	archipelago	(noun) kapuloan
ample	(adjective) sangkad	architect	arkitekto
amulet	anting-anting	ardour	kaalaba-ab
amuse	lingaw	ardour	(noun) kainit
amusement	kalingawan	are	(Verb to be) si , sanday , ang
analyse	analizar	area	kabilogan
ancestor	kaliwatan , katigulangan	area around something	palibut
anchor	ankla , simpit	area	(noun) kalapad , kadakuon
anchovy	dili , baligon	areca palm	bunga
ancient	(adjective) katigulangan	areca nut	bunga sang bunga
and	kag	argue	bais
and so on	kag iban pa	argument	pagbaisay
anecdote	anekdota	arise	(verb) tumindog , bumangon , bumungkalas
angel	anghel	arithmetic	aritmetika
angelus	(prayers) orasyon	arm	butkon , braso
anger	akig	arm	(to put one's arms on or round another's shoulder) agbay
angled luffa	patola	arm	(to carry something under the arm) sipi
angry	akig	arm	(lifting one's arm, a stick, or a weapon) hayaw
Angsana wood	nara	armor	(noun) taming
anguish	kalisud	armpit	ilok
anguish	(noun) kamingaw	armpit smell	angsod
animal	(noun) sapat	arms	(weapons) armas
animal	(lifestock) salaguron	arm wrestling	ugbo
ankle	bokoboko	army	kasoldadohan
anniversary	kaadlawan , anibersaryo	arnica	arnika
announce	lawag , bantala	aroma	lalim , hamot
announce	(verb) ipahibalo , ipasayud	around	(adverb) sa palibut
annoy	tublag , hilas	around	libut
annoy	(verb) awaton	arrange	husayon , hikot
annual	tuig-tuig , tuigan , tuig-tuig	arrangement	pagkahusay , hilikoton
another	iban	arrest	(noun) pagkakadakop
answer	balos	arrest	(verb) aristar , dakop
answer	(noun) sabat	arrival	pagabut
answer back	sagatsat	arrive	abut
ant	(general term) subay	arrive in time	hingabut
ant	(various species) ayamayam , bahawbahaw , pala , tigasaw , guyum	arrogant	arogante , suplado , bugal
antagonize	kontra	arrow	pana
antennae	sungu	arrowroot	aroro
anticipation	antisipasyon	arsenic	arseniko
antique	daan , dinumaan		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

art	arte	attract	ganyat , haylo
art	(noun) taliambong	attract	(verb) bihagon, lumayon
arteries	kaugatan , ugat , oganot	attraction	kawili
artery	ugat , oganot	attraction	(noun) dulugokan, atrakson
artful	artistiko	attractive	makagalanyat , balanion , makabibihag
article	artikulo	attractiveness	kawili
article	(noun) patungod	audacious	(adjective) walay kahadlok, isganan
article	(noun) tinda	audience	manugpamat
artificial	artipisyal	audience	(noun) dumulugok
artistic	artistiko	August	Agosto , lubad-lubad
as.... as	pareho	aunt	tita , tiya
as	amo	Australian pine	aguho
as	(in the function of) bilang	author	tagsulat , awtor
as	(looks like, seems) daw	authorisation	awtorisasyon , tugut
as always	gihapon	authorize	tugut
as long as	basta	authorized	opisyal
as a matter of fact	ayhan	authority	puder , awtoridad
as soon as	lang , lamang	authority	(noun) punoan
as well as	pati	authorize	pahanugotan
as	(adverb) subong sang , tulad sang	automatic	awtomatiko
ascend	saka	autopsy	awtopsiya
ascend	(verb) pumaibabaw	autumn	panahon sang tigtulugnaw
ascendancy(noun)	pagsaka	average	kasarangan
ash	abu	aversion	(verb) kapin ukon kulang
ashamed	huya , nahuya	avid	(adjective) matakaw, aresgado
ash can	basurahan	avocado	abokado
ash-coloured	(grey) abu-abu , abuhon	avoid	likaw , lipas
ashore	sa duta	await	(wait for) hulat
ashore	(adverb) sa takas	awake	bugtaw , mata
ashy	abuhon	aware of	(to become) batyag
aside	wala labut	away	(adverb) sa unhan, sa malayo
Asia	Asyä	awe	pagkahadlok , hadlok
asiatic	yam ubi	awhile	madali lang
aside from	wala labut	awl	barina , dulat
aside	(adverb) luas sa iban nga butang	awning	(noun) panglipon
ask	pangayo , pangkot , pamangkot	axe	wasay :
ask	(beseech, beg) ampo	baa	ima
ask	(verb) usisaon	baby	(newborn) lapsag , bata nga diotay pa
aspect	dagway	babysitter	manugbantay bata
asphalt	balaw	bachelor	(young man) olitao
aspirin	aspirina	bachelor	(old man) soltero
assail	(verb) dalasaon	bacillus	mikrobyo , kagaw
assassinate	asasenar	back	(body) likod
assault	(verb) awayon	back	(to lie on) kaya
assault	(verb) gubaton	back	(to lie on one's back, to lie in state) hamyang
assemble	(come together) himbon	back	(at the back) sa likod sang , sa ulihan sang
assemble	(verb) tiponon, tiliponon	backbone	karubkub , talimaskug
assembly	(noun) pagtilipon	back up	(support) apin
assent	sugot	bacon	tosino , karne sang baboy nga pinaasohan
assign	asayn	bacterium	mikrobyo , kagaw
assign	(verb) idestino, ipaatipan	bad	kinamatis , kalabasa
assignment	(noun) idestino, alatipanon	bad	malain
assimilate	(verb) itabid	bad	(wicked, neughty) bisyo
assist	agubay , toytoy , apin , bulig	bad manners	bisyo
assistance	bulig , dampig	badge	tsapa
assistant	kabulig	badly	(adverb) tuman kalain
associate	(companion) kaupod , udayhon	badness	kalainon
association	asosasyon , katapuanan	baffle	(verb) libangon
association	(noun) talapoanan	bag	sako , may-ong
assorted	sari-sari	baggage	bagahe , kargamento
assume responsibility for	ako	baggasse	(noun) bagaso
assume	(verb) ibutang naton , ipaako	bail	bola , pyansa
assure	(verb) pat-uron	bake	hurnohon , gisa
astonish	(verb) matingala	baker	manugtinapay , panadero
astonished	kibot	baker's yeast	lebadora
astonishment	kunyag , katingala , pagkatingala	bakery	panaderya
astray	talang , dalang-dalang	balance	(verb) timbangon
aswang	aswang	balau tree	(kind of) gisok
asylum	asilo , asylum , dangop	bald	kalbo
asylum	(noun) alaypan	bale	bugkus
at	sa	ball	bola , globo
at once	gilayon	ball pen	bolpen
at this time	karon	balloon	lobo
atom	atomo	balloon	fishbutiti
attach	angot , apid , tapik	ballot	balota
attachment	pagkaapid	ballpen	bolpen
attack	(verb) atakehon , atake	ballroom	salautan , salon
attack	(noun) pagatake	balm	balsamo
attack	(verb) salakayon	balsam	balsamo
attain	agom	balsam apple	amargoso , ampalya
attainment	naagom	balsam pear	amargoso , ampalya
attainment	(noun) natapos , naangkon	bamboo	kawayan , kakawayanan
attempt	tinguha	bamboo dance	timiking
attempt	(verb) tilawan	bamboo pole	bagat
attend class	klase	bamboo shoot	tambu
attend	tambung	banana	saging , sab-a
attend	(verb) dumugok, alagaran, asikasohon	banana stalk	(soft edible core) ubad
attendant	tagtatap	band	higot
attendant	(noun) enpermara	bandit	makawat , buyong
attention	atensyon , igdulngog	bangus	(milkfish) bangros
attention	(noun) patalupangod	banish	tapok
attire	panapton	bank	bangko
attire	(noun) saput	bank	talagoan-pilak
attitude	udayhon	bankruptcy	kaputohan
attorney	atorni , mananabang		
attorney-at-law	abogado , abogada		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

banner	hayahay	believable	(adjective) matinuohon
banquet	bangkite	believe	(think) hunahuna
baptise	bunyag	bell	lingganay , kampanilya
bar	(bolt) pintal , balihawog	bellow	inga
bar	(block) lipod	belly	(to lie on) hapa
baramagrass	grama	belong	natungod
barber	manugunting , barbero , taghipid sang buhok	beloved	hinigugma , palangga
bare	(naked) hublas	below	sa idalum sang , sa ubus sang
barely	lamang	below standard	gadoy
bargain	baratilyo , ayo	belt	paha , wagkus
bark	(of a tree) panit sang kahoy	bench	bangko
bark	(animal) lahay	bend	aboy
barker	(noun) tagsinggit , taghol	bend	(verb) patikuon, pakurbahon
barn	kamalig , turi	benediction	bendisyon , bugay
barrel	bariles	benefaction	kaayohan , ikaayo
barren	baug , lamgod	benefit	kaayohan , ikaayo
barricade	kuta , trinsera	below	sa idalum sang
base	base	below standard	olihi
base	(adjective) nalupyakan , baho (sa musika)	beneath	sa idalum sang
base	(noun) tungtongan	beneficiary	benepisyaryo
basement	silong , idalum	benefit	benepisyo
basin	(noun) palanggana labador	benefit	(verb) kapuslanan
basis	palatukan , palatukuran	bent	tiko , aboy
basket	alat	bent	(adjective) kubong
bat	kabug , kolonaknit	bermudagrass	grama
bath	palaligoan	beseech	ampo
bath	(noun) ligosan	beside	luyo
bathe	paligo	besides	labut pa , luas
bathroom	hulut paligu-an , banyo , paligosan	besiege	(verb) bukuton, kibonon
bath soap	habon pangpaligo	besmear	(verb) pahiran
bathhtub	paligosan	bespeak	(verb) magpamatuo, nagpakilala
battle	(noun) inawayan	best	labing maayo
battlefield	inawayan	bestir	hulag
bawl	(verb) singgitan	bestow	halad
bay	look	bestow	(verb) itugyan, ihatag
bay	(noun) linaw , sapasapa	bet	(noun) pusta
be	(Verb to be) si , sanday , ang	betelnut	alibakaw , bunga sang bunga
be like	liwat	betel palm	bunga
beach	baybay	betel nut	bunga sang bunga
beach	(noun) hunasan	betray	(expose, make public) buyagyag
beacon	(noun) sinyalan	betray	(verb) liputon
bead	(noun) abaloryo, uyas sang kolintas	betrothal	(noun) kaugyonan sa pagpakashal
beak	toktok	better	kapin kaayo
beam	(noun) pasamano, badlak , igpat	better	(adjective) labing maayo
bean	balatong	between	tunga
bean sprouts	tawge	between	(Preposition) sa gintung-an
bear	(animal) oso	beverage	ilimnon
bear	(suffer, put up with) antus , agwanta	beware	(verb) magbantay , magandam
bear	(verb) bumuga	bewildered	libug , apahan
beard	bigote	bewitchment	hiwit
beard	(moustache) bungot	beyond	(on the farther side, the opposite side) tabok
bearing flowers	hamulak , himulak	beyond	(Preposition) didto nayon
beast	sapat , gadyo	bible	biblia
beastly	sapatnon	bible	(noun) Balaan nga Kasulatan
beat	(eggs, milk, dough) bati	bicycle	bisikleta
beat	(vanquish, outdo) lutos	bid	(noun) tukos
beat	(verb) pukpukon, bakulon	bidder	(noun) tagtukos
beat	(of pulse, heart) kibo , kumba	bier	(noun) lungon, langkapan
beat the wings	palakpak	big (very)	daku-daku
beautiful	manami , matahum , maanyag	big	daku , dalagku , lutaw
beauty	katahum , kaanyag	bigwig	lutaw , dungangan
beaver	kastor	bile	apdo
because	bangud kay , kay , sanglit , tungod kay	bill	(money) balayran , resibo
become	mangin	bill	(beak) toktok
become aware of	batyag	billboard	bantalaan , anunsyohan
bed	katre , kama , higdaan	billion	bilyon
bed	(go to bed) tulog	billionaire	bilyonaryo
bedbug	bagsat	billow	balod
bedroom	hulut tulugan	bimonthly	(adverb) kinsenal
bee	buyog , putyokan	bind	bangot
bee hive	anila	bind	(with a string) higot , tabid
bee	(noun) libug	bind	(verb) higtan, bugkoson
beef	karne sang baka	bird	pispis
beefsteak	bistik	bird of paradise	pispis sang paraiso
beef tea	kaldo	birth	pagpanganak , pagkapanganak , pagkatawo , bun-ag
beefwood	aguho	birth	(noun) kapanganskan
beer	serbisa	birthday	kaadlawan
before	antes , sang una , anay	birthmark	kuna
before	(adverb) sa wala pa , buot	biscuit	biskwit , biskotso
beg	(beseech) ampo	bishop	obispo
beg	(verb) pakilimos	bit	(noun) tipik, momho
beggar	(noun) nagapakilimos, bulag	bite	(noun) pidaso, angkab
beggarliness	(noun) kaimolon	bite	katag
begin	sugod , umpsa , panuguran	bite	(as of snakes) buntog
beginner	bag-ohan	bite	(verb) kadton , ang kabon
beginning	(noun) sugod , gingikanan , kamunoan	bitter	mapait , paít
behave	(verb) magpaktarung	bitter cucumber	amargoso , ampalaya
behavior	(noun) katarung	bitter gourd	amargoso , ampalaya
behaviour	pamatasan , batasan	bitter melon	amargoso , ampalaya , sampaliya
behind	likod , sa likod	bitumen	balaw
behind	luyo	black	itum
behold	kita	blackboard	pisara
behold	(verb) talupangdi	black Java plum	lumboy
beige-coloured	kolor de gatas		
belated	olihi		
belief	pagtuo		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

blackmail	(noun) pahugon agud kuantahan	borrow	hulam
blacksmith	panday sa salsalon	bosom	(noun) dughan , balataan
bladder	barukan	boss	manugdumala , tagdumala , agalon
blade	(leaf of grasses) gingi	both	(Pronoun) sila nga duha
blade	(noun) talum , sulab	bother	(verb) samongon
blame	(verb) basulon	bother	sabad , hilas
blameless	tarung	bothered	libug
Blanco's Narra wood	nara	bothersome	kagamo
bland	malas-ay	bothersome	(adjective) samokan, masamongan
blank	(adjective) blanko	bottle	botelya
blanket	habul	bottle gourd	upo
blasphemy	(noun) pamuyayaw	bottle cap	tansan
blast	(noun) huypon, tumusgaw	bottom	(Preposition) sa idalum
blather	wakal	bottomless	dimatungkad
blaze	kalayo	bougainvillea	bugambilya
blaze	(noun) dabadaba	bough	(noun) sanga
bleach	(fade) lus-aw	boulder	(noun) dalagkong bato
bleaching liquid	lihia	bound	(leap) salta
bleach	(verb) ilatag, papution	boundary	dulonan
bleat	ima	bouillon	kaldo
bleed	(verb) dumugo	bounty	kahamungayaan
blemish	(noun) higko , pintok	bountyful	(noun) bugay
blend	(verb) sakuton, salakuton	bouquet	dagaya
bless	bendita , bendisyon	bow	(verb) pungpong nga bulak
bless	(verb) bugayan	bow	(the head) duko
blessed	mahamungayaon	bow	(noun) pana
blessing	bugay , bendita , bendisyon	bowels	kasudlan
blight	(noun) pagkakigas	bower	(noun) kasudlan
blind	buta , takop sa mata	bowl	yahung
blindman's	buff buta-butia	box	(container) kaha , karton
blind	(noun) bulag	box	(punch) sumbag
bliss	kalipayan	boy	bata nga lalaki
blister	dal-ok , lap-ok , burus	boy	lalaki , bata nga lalaki
block	(verb) lipod	boy	(servant)) sologoon nga lalaki
block	(verb) kaulangan, hurmahan sa kalu, bloke, muton	boyish	(adjective) payaoon
blockhead	(noun) walay puwang	bra	bra
blood	dugo	bracelet	pulseras
blood relative	himata , kadugo	brackish	yagsim
bloody	(adjective) duguon	brad	klabitos
blood vessels	kaugatan	brad awl	dulat
bloom	bukad , bukadkad	braggart	hanginon , hanginero , hanginera
bloom	(verb) namulak	braid	(noun) salapid
blossom	bulak , bukad , bukadkad	brain	utol
blot	(noun) pintok, higko	brainless	(stupid) basag-uloh
blot out	pala	brains	(intelligence) utok
blouse	blosa , pangbabaw sang say	brake	(noun) premo
blow	huyop	bran	(noun) lintok
blow	(noun) haplit	branch	sanga , gaginking
blow air through the nose	usngad	brand	marka
blow-out	(noun) paudak, lupok	brandmark	(with an iron) hiro
blow up	(inflate) hubok	brandy	hinebra
blue	(colour) asul , tagum	brasil	woodsubukaw
bluff	(noun) tindogon nga pangpang, hambog	brass	saway
bluff	(verb) paghambog	brave	maisug
blunt	mahabul	brave	(verb) lampasanay
blunt	(adjective) umal, malubog	bread	tinapay , pan
blush	pula , palamula	bread fruit	kolو , rimas
blush	(verb) magbusaag	breadfruit	kamansi
boa constrictor	magkal	breadline	(noun) pila sa pakilimsan
boar	butakal	breadth	tapak
board	(verb) sakay	breadth	(noun) lapad, sangkad
board	(plank) panid , tapi	break	(verb) bali
board	(verb) mangasera	break	(verb) guba
boarding house	kaserahan	break	(disconnect) bugto
boast	(verb) magpakahambog	break	(shatter, destroy) rumpag
boat	sakayan , bapor , bote	break	gipak
boat	baroto	break by pressure or weight	dugmok
boaster	hanginon , hanginero , hanginera	break	open buk-on
boastful	hambog , tikalon	break open	(of wounds) himalo
bodily	lawasnon	break through	bitas
body	lawas	break wind otot	
bog	hatay-hatay	break	(fragment) buung
boil	bukal	break	(verb) utdon
boil	(noun) uyapos	breakdown	(noun) inugpugong
boiled duck eggs with embryo	balut	breaker	(wave) balod
bold	maisug	breakfast	pamahaw
bold	(adjective) walay hadlok	breast	dughan
bole	(noun) binangon	breasts	titi
bolt	pintal , balihiwog	breast	(noun) suso
bolt	(run away) palagyo	breath	ginhawa , pagginhawa
bomb	bomba	breathing system	ginhawaan
bond	higot	breathless	(adjective) di halos makaginhawa
bond	(noun) pyansa	breed	(verb) magpanganak, mangliwat
bondage	pagkaulipon	breeding	(noun) buluandan
bone	tul-an	breeze	dapya , dupoy
bonnet	gora	breeze	(noun) harupoy
book	libro , tulun-an	breezy	hanginon
book	(noun) linaw	brethren	(noun) magulotod
bookkeeper	tenedorya	brevity	(noun) kalip-oton
bookseller	manugbaligya sang libro	bribe	lagay
bookshop	liberya	bribe	(noun) pabuya
boorish	bukidnon	bribery	(noun) pasuhot
bootblack	(noun) manuglimpya-botas	brick	tisa
border	dulonan	bricklayer	kantero
border	(edge) higad	bride	nobya
bore	(verb) samongon, buhoan	bridegroom	nobyo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

bridesmaid (noun) abay	bureau (noun) buro
bridge taytay , tulay	burglar makawat , buyong
bridge (noun) busal, renda, inugtuytoy	burglar (noun) tulisan
brief (short) malip-ot	burglarize kawatan
briefs karsonsilyo	burial lubong
brigade guban	Burmese Rosewood nara
brigand makawat , buyong	burn kalayo
brigand (noun) tulisan , manug-ati	burn (verb) sunog
bright (intelligent) maalam	burn dimly kiraw
bright (light) masanag	burn food anto-os
bright coloured masilaw	burnish nisnis
brighten (verb) pahalipayon	burning love santan
brighten (polish, burnish) nisnis	burst lupok
brightness sanag	burst (verb) bumusaag
brilliancy sanag	bury lubong
brilliant (intelligent) maalam , mangin-alamon	bus bus , trak
brilliant (adjective) masili, masiling	bush (jungle) katalunan
bring dala	bush (noun) magaqmay nga puno sang kahoy
bring about (give rise to, be origin of) tuna	business negosyo , palatikangan
bring about (cause) tuga	businessman negosyante
bring about (accomplish) tigayon , lalang	busy masako , malingaw , okupado
bring forward hinambit	but (on the contrary) pero
bring together (combine, amass, collect) tingob	but butapang , ugaling
bring up (to rear) sagod, batiti	butcher (profession) manug-ihaw , matadero
brink (noun) kilid , pangpang	butcher (to kill an animal) ihaw
brisk maabtik	butcher's shop ilihawan
brisk (adjective) mapagsik	butler (noun) mayordomo
Britain Britanya	butter mantekilya
brittle kagaskas , tapok , buungon	butterfly alibangbang
brittle (adjective) metapok	buttock buli
broad malapad	button butones
broad (adjective) masangkad	buxom matambok
broadcast waragwag	buy bakal
broadcast (verb) ipahayag (sa radyo)	buyer manugbakal , bumabakal , bumalakal
broil (verb) sinugba, iparillya	buying pagbakal , pagpamakal
broke (adjective) wala gid , balasubas	by (Preposition) sa , sa luyo
broken bali	by-gones nagligad
broken bingaw	by-law (noun) kinaugaling nga sulondan
broken bitas	by-stander (noun) tumalan-aw :
broken guba	
broken gipak	cab awto , kotse
bronze tumbaga	cabaret kabaret , sautan
brood (noun) mga tuytoy	cabbage repolyo
brook ilog	cabin kamarote
broom silhig	cabinet (politicians) gabinete
broth sabaw , kaldo	cake sab-ong
brother utod , utod nga lalaki	cable (noun) kablegrama
brotherhood (noun) kautoran	cackle kutak , katak-katak
brother-in-law bilas , bayaw	cad (noun) huroshuros
brotherly inutod	cadaver bangkay
brow kilay	cafeteria kapiterya
brown kape-kapehon , kaki , kayumanggi , abelyana	cake (small rice cake) bibingka
bruise hanog	calalabra bush palo china
bruise (noun) pakris	calamity (noun) distresa, kalamidad
brush pinsel , eskoba	calendar kalendaryo , almanake
brush (noun) kahilamnan	calf (body part) batiis
brushwood kagamhonan	calf (cow) tinday sang baka , tinday
brusque (adjective) walay katahuran, walay tinun-an	calf (noun) pusopusoan
brutal mapintas , sapatnon	calico perkal
brutality kapintas , pintas , pagpintas	Calisaya bark bita
bubble (noun) bukal	call tawag
bucket timba , balde	call (name) hingalan
bud (noun) bukol	call a cat miming
buddy kaupod , abyau	caller (visitor) tagtagwag
budget (noun) badyet	callosity kibul
buff antiyado	call upon hapit
buff-coloured antiyado	calm (verb) palinongan
buggy (noun) kalesa , karitel	calumny (noun) butangbutang
bugle (noun) trumpeta, budyoung	calycle gukop
build (verb) maghikut	calyx gukop
build (found, erect) pasad	camel kamelyo
build (make) buhat	camera kamera , kodak
building balay	camomile mansaniya
building ground balalayan	camp (noun) kampo, patag
building material balalayon	campaign kampanya
bulb (light bulb) bombilya	campanile kampanaryo
bulk (noun) bulto, daku , damo	camphor alkampor
bulky gambal	camphor plant alibhon
bulky (adjective) bulto, madamul	can (noun) baston
bull toro , baka nga lalaki , baka	can (Noun
bulldoze (verb) pahugon, pahadlokon	can (able do it) MAKAs-affix. see: IKA 9 TULUN-AN
bullet bala	canal kanal , iligan
bulletin (noun) bulitin	canary kanaryo
Bullock's heart see: atis	cancel panas
bumble-bee agogoling	cancel (verb) kanselahon
bump (noun) bukol	cancer hubag
bump (noun) bunggo	cancerous mahubagon
bunch (noun) sipi	candid (adjective) bukas , tampad
bundle bugkus	candidate kandidato
bundle with a string bugkus	candle kandila , bilas
bung sungsung	candle bush palo china
bungle (noun) sariwaol	candle holder kandilabra
burden karga	candlelight (noun) sanag sang kandila
burden (noun) palasanon	candy (sweets) kendi , dulse
burdensome mabug-at	canine (eyetooth) sigmit
burdensome (adjective) mabaknal	canned goods delata

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

canner	(noun) taglata	cats and dogs	(raining) dungdung
cannibal	mangangaon-tawo	cattle	kabakahan , baka
cannon	(noun) kanyon	caucasians	(white race) kaputian , putian
cannot	(verb) di mahimo	caucus	(noun) miting , kawkus
canoe	bote , bangka	cauldron	kaldero
can opener	abredor	cause	(bring about) tuga
canteen	kapiterya	cause	(reason) kabangdanan , bangdan , kaso
canter	(noun) tintin	cause hardship	(trouble) huol
canticle	ambahan	cause someone to do something	PA-affix
cantonese	kantonis	cause of death	kinamatay
canvas	(noun) lona, kanvas	caution	andam
canvass	(verb) magtigayon sing pili	cautious	mainandamon , maamlig
cap	(hat) gora	cavalcade	(noun) manugkabayo
cap	(bottle) tansan	cave	kweba , lungib
cap	(lid) takop	cavernous	(adjective) daku kag masangkad
capability	abilidad , kaako	cayman	buaya , balangitaw
capable	(to be capable of) ako	cease	dulog
capable	(adjective) makasarang	ceaseless	walay dulog
capacity	abilidad , kaako	ceiba cotton	kapok , dul-dol
capacity	(noun) may ikasarang	ceiling	kisame
cape	(noun) siwil	celebrate	selebrar
capital	(noun) kapital, kabesera	celebrate	(verb) labing mataas
capitalize	(verb) pahunanan, kapitalan	celebration	(noun) magsaulog, magsadya
capitulate	(verb) yumaub	celebrity	dungog , lutaw , dunganon
captivating	makabibihag	celery	kinsay
captive	bihag	cell	(noun) sulod-bilanggoan, bukutan
captive	(noun) binilanggo	cellar	silong , bodega
captivity	pagkadakop	cellophane noodles	sotanghon
captivity	(noun) pagkabilanggo	cement	simento
capture	bihag	cemetery	lulubngan , patyo
capture	(verb) dakop	censorious	(adjective) mabinalak-on
car	awto , salakyan , kotse	census	(noun) sensus
carabao	karabaw	centennial	(noun) gatuson ka tuig
carambola	garangan , star apol	center	gintung-an , sentro
caravan	(noun) guban (sang mga manglakaton)	center	(noun) tunga , sentro
carbarn	(noun) estasionan sang salakyan	centerpiece	katunganan
card	(noun) baraha, tarheta	centigrade	sentigrado
cardboard	karton	centimos	sentimos
cardinal	kardinal , prinsipe sang simbahan	centipede	talimbabaga , bagat-bagat
care	andam	central	(adjective) sentral, tunga-tunga
care	(love, like) palangga	century	isa ka gatus ka tuig , siglo
career	(noun) karera	century plant	mag-i , pita
careful	maamlig , mainandamon	cereal	(noun) lamigas nga kalan-on
careful	(adjective) mahinalongon	ceremonious	(adjective) masinadyahan
careless	huyahoy	ceremony	seremonya
careless	(adjective) uyaya	certain	pat-od
carelessness	(noun) pagkauyaya	certain	(adjective) syerto, walay sayun
caress	dalo , tigay	certainly	segurado
caress	(noun) haugphagupon	certainly	(adverb) tunay , kamatuoran , huo
cargo	lulan , kargamento	certificate	sertipiko
carpenter	anluwagi , panday , panday sa kahoy , karpintero	certify	(verb) pamatuod
carpet	alpombra , banig	Cesarian	(to perform a Cesarian section) busbus
carriage	(noun) karwahi	Ceylon	spinach
carrier	kargador , tagdala	chagrin	alugbat
carrier	(noun) tagdul-ong	chain	(noun) kaugot
carrot	karots	chain	(noun) ikadena, italikala
carry	dala	chain of love	kadena de amor
carry along	daldal	chair	siya , silya , pulongku-an
carry on the shoulder	abaga , bakintol	chairman	(noun) tsirman
carry on the hip	kungkong , bakintol	chalk	tsok , yeso
carry something in one's hand	bitbit	challenge	hangkat
carry something under the arm	sipit	chamber	kamara , kwarto
carry off	anud	chamber pot	ihian , palanghian
carry	(verb) dalhon , hakwaton, pas-anon	chameleon	tambalihan
cart	(noun) kalesa , kariton	champion	(noun) kamepon
carton	karton	chance	(noun) kahigayonan
cartoon	(noun) karton , karikatura	change	(money) sinsilyo
carve	(verb) bumanghay, dibuhista (sa kahoy)	change	(transform) balew , balhin
cascade	(waterfall) katarata	change	(exchange) baylo
case	(legal case) kaso	change	(noun) sag-uli
case	(noun) kahitabo	change side	saylo
cash	(noun) salapi, kwarta , pilak	change place	saylo
casewhew	kasuy	change	(replace, exchange) ilis
cashier	kahero , luymi	channel	kanal , iligan , ilog
cassava	balinghoy , ambulung , kamotingkahoy	chant	amba , ambahana , kanto , kanta
cast	(noun) gumulua	chaotic	magamo
cast	(verb) ipilik, ihaboy	chapel	kapilya
cast off	sikway	chaperon	(noun) ibid-ibid
castle	kastilyo	chapter	bahin , kapitulo
castor bean	tangan-tangan casual: (adjective) kasualidad	character	pamatasan , batasan
casualty	(noun) kahitaboan	character	(noun) karakter
Casuarina tree	aguho	charcoal	baga
cat	kuring	chargeable	(adjective) papabayaran
CataCopia	CataCopia	charge	(payment) bayad , hinakay
catalogue	katalogo	charge	(to be in charge of) dumala
catamaran	katamaran	charge	(price) bili , hinakay
cataract	(film on the eye) bitlig , kulap	charge	(verb) papabayaran, pabilhan, sukton
cataract	(waterfall) katarata	chariot	(noun) karo, karwahi
catarrh	sip-on , alanga-ang	charity	karidad , buhat sa kaluoy
catarrh	(noun) kataro	charm	kawill , hiwit
catch	(verb) dakop	charm	(noun) lumay
catch	(verb) sal-on	charming	(verb) lumayon
catechism	katekismo	charter	makabibihag
caterpillar	atataro , gusano	chase	lagas
cathedral	simbahan , katedral	chase	(noun) lagasnay
catholic	katoliko	chase	(verb) lagson

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

chaste tree	lagundi	Cinchona bark	bita
chastise	silot , kastigo	cinder	baga
chastity	(noun) kaulay	cinema	(motion picture) sine
chauffeur	(noun) tsoper, sapyur	cinnamon	kanelia
cheap	(not expensive) barato	circle	(noun) bilog manipu'on, tinlingoban
cheap	(low quality) kubus	circle around	libut
cheat	daya	circular	(noun) palibut-sulat
cheating	kabutigan	circulate	lapnag
check flea	(noun) dapaw	circumference	likos
check	(noun) tseke, marka	circumscribe	dulon
check	(verb) unisaon, sayasaton	circumstance	(noun) kahitaboan , kahigayonan
checker	tagusisa	citizen	banwahanon
cheek	(noun) pisngi , guya	citizen of a town	kabanwahanon
cheer	(noun) sadya, hugyaw	citizenship	pagkabanwahanon
cheerful	masadya , malipayon	city	siudad , banwa
cheerless	(adjective) mamingaw	civic	(adjective) tungod sa banwa
cheese	keso	civilize	(verb) maabiabihon, sibil
chemikal	kemikal	claim	ako , angkon, akoon
chemise	(noun) kamison	claim	(noun) pagangkon
chemist shop	(pharmacy) botika , parmasaya	clam	(noun) tuway, litog
chemist	(scientist) kemiko	clammy	(adjective) makaput, mapilit
chemist	(dispensing) botikarya	clap	(noun) palakpak
chemistry	kemika	clap	(verb) itiklop
cherub	kirubin	clap the hands	palakpak
chest	(container) baul , kaban	clarify	athag
chest	(body) dughan	clasp	(noun) tabiron
chest of drawers	aparador	clasp	(verb) pision, kamustahon
chestnut	kastanyas	class	(to have lessons) klase
chew to pieces	kitkit	class	(kind, variety) sari , bagay , sahi
chew	(gulp down without chewing) lamon	classic	(adjective) klasiko
chew	(verb) usangon	classification	(noun) pagsari
chicken	manok	clatter	gahud
chicken flea	dapaw	clause	(noun) tumbok
chicken-hearted	(adjective) matalaw	claw	(noun) kuko sang hayop
chick pea	garbanso , kalabantos	claw	(noun) kamumuo
chicken pox	sulalum , sulalob	clay	daga
chiclete	tsiko	clean	(adjective) matinlo , malimpyo
chide	basol	clean	(verb) tinlo
chico	tsiko	cleaner	manugtinilo
chief clerk	(noun) punong-takigrapista	clear	(adjective) maathag , masanag
chief	pangulo , hepe	clearance	(noun) paghusayay
chief	(noun) puno	clearing-up	kasanagan
child	anak , bata	clearness	athag , sanag
childbirth	pagpanganak , pagkapanganak	clemency	pagkaloy
childhood	pagkabata , kabataan	clemency	(noun) pagpatawad
childish	batan-on , binata	clerk	takigrapo , eskribyente
childless	walay anak	clever	maalam
childless	(adjective) baw-as	cleverness	(brains) utok
childlike	batan-on	click	(noun) tagring (sang talunt)
children	kabataan	client	klyiente
chili pepper	kitikot	cliff	(noun) tukaron nga pangpang ukon bukid
chill	bugnaw	climate	klima, panahon
chill	(noun) ginakalambre	climax	(noun) putokputokan
chilliness	bugnaw	climb	(increase) saka
chilly	mabugnaw	climb	(up, down) taklas
chime	bagting	clinch	(noun) pagbalu sang daku nga lubid
chimney	(noun) tsimenea, alasonan	cling	angot , buyot , tapik , ungot
chin	sag-ang , solang , aslang	cling	(verb) baluon, hugton
China bark	bita	clinic	klinika , ospital , bululngan
China orange	sowa	clitoris	titil
Chinese	Intsik	cloak	(noun) kunop
Chinese cabbage	petsay	clock	takna-an
Chinese chard	petsay	clock	(noun) orasan
Chinese honeysuckle	niog-niog	clog	(verb) supunan, barahon
Chinese vermicelli	bihon	close	(with a lid or shutter) takpan , takop
Chinese okra	patola	close	(a wound by scabbing) agas
Chinese pea	tsitsaro, gesantes	close	(familiar) udayhon
Chinese white cabbage	petsay	close a bottle with a bung	sungsung
Chinese yam	ubi	close the door	sira
chirping	huni	close	(verb) isira
chirimoya	(custard apple) atis	closet	(noun) diotay nga kwarta (suludlan sing yangkutyangkut)
chisel	sinsil , tigib	close-up	(noun) malapit kaayo
chocolate	tsokolate	cloth	(woven material) tehido , binudngan , henero , hinabul
chocolate-coloured	tsokolate	cloth	(noun) ulos, suput, tela
choice	(noun) pili	clothe	(verb) islan , ilisan sa panapton
choir	(noun) koro, mangangamba	clothes	bayo , panapton
choke	(verb) kug-on, sungsongan, pasakan	clothes	(to make clothes) tahi
cholera	kolera	clothesline	halayan
choose	pili	clothing	bayo , panapton
choosy	(adjective) salamwanan, mapisi	cloud	panganud
chop finely	toktok	cloudy	magal-um
chop	(verb) hatukhatukon, tadtaron	clover	tribol
choppy	balod	clown	(noun) komikero, tarso
Christ	Kristo	club	(noun) batota, talapoanan, klub
christian	Kristohanon	clue	(noun) sandigan
christmas	paskwa , Pagkatawo	clumps	bilog-bilog
christmas mass	misa de aginaldo	cluster	(noun) bulig
christmas present	aginaldo	clutch to	buyot
chronic	(of illness) alugaynay	clutch	(verb) kalaptan, pulonggan
Church	(as an institution) Iglesia	cluttered	kagamo
church	simbahan	coach	(noun) tagtudlo
cicada	sirum-sirum , siriritan , kikik	coach	(verb) tudlo
cicatrice	pali	coach	(trainer) tagahanas
cigarette	sigarilyo	coach	(noun) kotse , karwahi
cigar maker	tabakero	coach	(verb) hanas
cigarette maker	tabakero	coachman	(noun) kutsero

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

coal	karbon , baga	commemoration	komemorasyon , pagdumdum
coalition	(noun) pagisahay	commemoration	(noun) pahanumdum
coarse	(adjective) mabuhul	commence	sugod , umpsa , abre
coarseness	(noun) kabaholan, kabastasan	commencement	gingikanan , panuguran
coast	baybay , baybayon	commencement	(noun) belada sa eskwelahan
coast	(located near the coast as opposed to the land) ilawod	commend	dayaw
coast	(noun) pangpang	comment	komentaryo
coast she-oak	aguho	comment	(noun) pagalupangod
coat	(noun) amerikana , bayo	commerce	komersyo
coccyx	pigtot	commercial	komersyal
co-citizen	kasimanwa	commission	(noun) komisyون
cock	(rooster) sulog	commissioner	(noun) komisyonado
cockeyed	(adjective) libat	commit	(verb) magbuhat , magpangako
cockfight	bulang	commit suicide	hikog
cockfighting expert	hamulang	commit suicide by hanging	hingap-us
cockpit	bulangan	committee	hubon
cockroach	tanga	committee	(noun) komite
cocoa	kakaw	commodities	inugbaligya , inugtinda , balaligya , balaklon
coconut	(ripe) lubi , niyog	common	(adjective) ordinaryo, kumon
coconut	(young, unripe) buko , makapuno	common stargrass	grama
coconut milk	gata	communication	komunikasyon
codfish	bakalaw	communism	komunismo
coercion	(noun) pamilit	communion(in catholic church)	kalawat
coffee	kaape	communist	komunista
coffee break	meryenda	community	(noun) banwa , puok, bario
coffee pot	kapetera	companion	kaupod , upod
cognac	hinebra	companionship	(noun) paginuporay
cogon grass	kogon	company	kompaniya
cogwheel	katalina	company	(noun) jumbuyahan
coin	sinsilyo	comparer	kumparar
coin	(noun) salapi, pilak	compare	(verb) ipaanggid, patulad
coinage	(noun) buhatan-kwarta	comparison	(noun) pagpaanggid, pagpatulad
colander	salaan	compartment	partison
cold	(to be or become cold, as of a corpse) yami	compassion	kaluoy
cold	(temperature) matugnaw , bahaw , mabugnaw	compassion	(noun) awa
cold	(illness) sip-on , alanga-ang	compatriot	kasimanwa
cold food	(especially rice) bahaw	compel	(verb) piliton
cold sweat	bahulay	compensation	kompensasyon
collaborate	ugyon	compete	makigbatok
collapse	(faint, swoon) desmayo	compete	(verb) makin-unahay
collapse	(verb) mau-oy, mapukan	competition	kompetisyon , paindis-indis , indis
collar	liug	compilation	(noun) pagulolupod
collar	(noun) kwelyo	complain	reklamo , sumborg
collect	tipon , kaka	complain	(verb) mamalabag, magyamo
collect debts or money	sukot	complaint	reklamo
collect	(combine, amass, bring together) tingob	complete	bug-os
collect	(verb) supton	complete	(perfect) himpit
collection	(noun) napanuktan	complete	(finish) human , tapos
collector of debts or money	manunukot	complete	kumpleto
college	kolehiyo	complexion	kompleksyon , kutis
collide	bunggo	complexion(of the same colour, skin)	kapanit
collision	(noun) banggaay	complicated	kagamo
color	duag , kolor, pinta	compose	pasad
colour	(of the same colour, skin, complexion) kapanit	compose	(verb) humanon
colored	dekor	composer	(noun) manghuhuman sa musika
colorful	dekor	composition	komposisyon , pagkahuman , pagkatasad
colt	tinday	composition book	kwaderno
column	kolumna	comprehend	hangop , intiende , sapol
column	(noun) kubay	comprehend	(verb) mahangpan, masanagan
comb	(noun) husay	comprehension	pagkaathag , pagkahangop
comb	(verb) husayon	comprise	lakip
comb	(of a cock) padong	compulsory	kompulsaryo
combat	(noun) away	comrade	abyan , kahirop , kaupod
combat	(verb) awayay	conceal	hokmong , lipod , tago
combatant	manggaway	conceal	(verb) ilikun
combination	kombinasyon , pagsamoay	concede	tugut
combine	samo , apid , tingob	concede	(verb) batonon , magpaayon
combine	(verb) tingbon	conceit	pagpahombog sa kaugalingon
combustible	(adjective) malakutan	conceited	hambog , tikalon
come	abut	conceive	(verb) magpanamkon, magmabdus
come across	tabok	concentrate	(verb) bugoson, tingbon (sa isip)
come to an agreement	tipan	concentration	(noun) bulukotan, tilingban
come after (follow)	sunod	conception	pagkahangop
come back (return)	balik , uli	conception	(noun) pagpanamkon
come close	palapit	concern	labut , tungod
come from	halin , gikan	concern	(noun) updan , buylogan, pahanumdumon
come here	kari	concerned	ulikid
come home	pauli	concerning	(about) tuhoy sa
come in	dayon , abre	concerning	(adjective) tungod sa , bangud sa
come near	hilapit	concert	(noun) konsyerto
come out	guwa	concession	tugut
come to a halt	dulongdulong	conclude	(verb) taposon
come together	himbon , tingob	conclusion	(result) resulta
come to light	lutaw	conclusion	(noun) katapsan , pamatbat
comfort room	kasiliyas	concrete	(cement) simento
comfort	(noun) kasulharb) libangon	concubine	ala-asawa
comfortable	(adjective) masulhay, komportable	condemn	silot
comforter	(noun) taglibang	condemn	(verb) pamatbatan, silotan, kondenahon
comic	(cartoon) komiks	condemnation	silot
comic	(noun) komika, kaladlawan	condemnation	(noun) hukman
comical	(adjective) makahalam-ut	condensed milk	gatas nga malapuyut , gatas nga malangyaw
command	sugo	condition	(noun) kahimtagan
command	(verb) mando	conditional	(adjective) kondisional
commander	(noun) punong manugsugo ukon manugmando	condolence visit	dalaw
commanding officer	hepe	conduct	dumala , dul-on
commandment	kasugoan	conduct	(noun) gawi, pagkinaugali

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

conduct (verb) updan , hiwatan	contrast (noun) kasihayan
confectionary dulse , kendi	contrasting (adjective) magkatuhay
confederation konpederasyon , katilingbanan	contribution amot , kontribusyon
confer makigsapol , sapol	contrivance paagi , lalang
conference pulong-pulong , konperensya	contrive lalang
conference (noun) pagsilinapul	contrive (verb) umisip, maghimud-os
confess tuad , panuaron	control (to be in control of) dumala
confess (verb) pangumpisar	control (noun) kontrol , pamugong
confession (noun) kumpisar, kompesyong	controller manugdumala , tagusisa
confide salig	controller (noun) tagpugong, opisyal sa gobyerno
confidence salig , pagsalig	controversy (noun) dimaghanganpanay, dimaghisugot
confidential masaligan	contuse hanog
confine dulonan	convalescent (noun) nagapaayo-ayo (gikan sa balatian)
confirm (verb) pamatud-an, kilalahon	convenient (adjective) makapaayaw
confirmation (noun) kompirma	convent korbento
confiscate (verb) konpiskahan	convention (get-together) konbensiyan , pagtilipan , dungan , miting
conflict awayay	convention (noun), pagsilinapul
conflict (noun) gamo	conversant with sayod
conform sugot	conversant (adjective) palahambal
conformation dagway	conversation (noun) sabtanay
confront atubang	converse istorya
confused libug	convert (verb) haylohon
confusion gamo , gumon , tublag	convey alinton , hatod
confusion kagamohan	conveyancesalakyan
congestion pagkinagamo	conveyance(noun) isaylo (sa panublion)
congestion (noun) pagkasupon	convict (noun) binilanggo , napamatbatan sang hukmanan
congratulate pangibulan	conviction pagtuo , pagsalig
congregate (combine, amass, collect) tingob	convince (verb) papatihon, konbinsido
congress kongreso , palatukan pagbulut-an	convinced salig
congressman kongresisto	convivial (adjective) masadya , masadyahan
conjecture lagpat , pakut	cook (profession) kusinero , kusinera , manugluto
conjecture (noun) pagkabig, ragaum	cook (verb) luto
conjugal (adjective) pagasawahay	cook soft luto
connect tabid , sugpon , angot	cook well anak
connection with labut , tungod	cooked anak
conniance (noun) hinimbonan	cooked ricekan-on
connivance (noun) sugpon , angut	cooking banana sab-a
conquer sakup	cooking (noun) pagluto
conquer (verb) dag-on	cool mabugnaw
conqueror tagsakup	coolness bugnaw
conquest pagsakup	cooperate ugyon
conquest (noun) pagkalupig	cooperate (verb) pagbinuligay , paghinuporay
consanguinity kadugo conscience: konsyensya , balatyagon	cooperation kooperasyon , pagbinuligay , paghinangpanay
consciousious (adjective) mahimulaton	cop polis
conscious idiomatic expression: see: kalibutan	copious mahamungayaon
consciousness pamatyag	copper saway , kobre
conscript (noun) pilitay nga listahay (sa armi ukon hehi)	copper-gold alloy sinubung
consensus (noun) paghilusa	copy kopya , huad , reproduksyon
consent (noun) pagsugot	copyright Kopirayt
consequence bunga	copyright (noun) tunay nga pagkatag-iya sang taghikut
consequence (noun) hinimulatan	coral kapagangan , pagang
consequently bangud kay , kay , tungod kay	coral reef kapagangan , pagang
consequently hanti	corallita kadena de amor
conservative konserbatibo	coral reef kapagangan
consider (verb) kabigon, patugsilingon	coral vine kadena de amor
considerable (adjective) takus kabibon	cord higot , kalat
consideration konsiderasyon , patugsiling	cord (noun) pisi, diotay nga lubid, kordon
consist (verb) ginatapoan	cordial (adjective) bunayag sing kabubut-on
consolation kinabubut-on , konsolasyon	cordiality (noun) pagkabunayag
consonant pahagyong-mitlang	coriander kulantro
conspicuous lutaw	cork (bung) sungsung , dool
conspire humon	corn (maize) mais , kaputol
constant (adverb) pirmo, unay	corn cob kayan
constitution konstitusyon , palatukuran	corn field kamaisan
constitution (noun) palatukoran	corn (noun) kubul sa til
construct (make, build) buhat	corner (edge) higad
construct (build, erect) pasad	corner of the mouth wiwian
construction pagkapasad	corner of a room kilid
construction (noun) palasaron	corner of a street ginsangahan
consult sapol	corner (noun) pamusoron
consult (verb) ipamangkut, ipangutana	corny (adjective) walay pulos , ditunay
consultation (noun) ipausisa	corporal lawasnon
consumption(tuberculosis) anus	corporation korporasyon
contagious (adjective) makalainton	corpse bangkay
contain (verb) kaundan	corpulence (noun) tambok, muwa
contaminate (verb) ipalaton	corpulent matambok
contempt (noun) tamay, pasipala	correct (adjective) husto
contend (verb) ipangapin, pangapinan	correct (perfect) lantip
contents kaundan , unod	correct (adjective) tama , sibu
contented (adjective) naayawan	correct (verb) tadlongon
contest (noun) paindis-indis , indis	correctness kamatuoran
contest (verb) pamatukan, pamalabagan	correspond(verb) magsulatay
continuation kasugpon	correspondence (noun) sulatay
continue (go on, exclamatory) sige	corridor koridor
continue (proceed) dayon	corridor (noun) pasilyo
continue (extend, prolong) sugpon	corrupt garuk
continuous (adjective) padayon	corruption kagagarukan
contour dagway	corset (noun) korse, korpinyo
contour (noun) kinuritan	cost (payment) bayad
contract kontrato , kasugtanan	cost (expenses) gasto
contractor kontratisa	cost (price) bili
contract worker sakada , sakadero	costly mahal
contradition (noun) pagsupok, supokan	cotton algodon
contrary to (on the contrary) apang	cotton tree (noun) bulak sang bulak
contrary to expectation tingali	couch (noun) sopa , idagan
contrary (adjective) kaaway	couch (noun) umubo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

couch grass	grama		crop	(noun) alanyon
cough	ubo , daroos		cross	krus
council	(noun) pulolungan, konsehos		cross	(to come or move across) tabok
councillor	konsehal		cross	(verb) lumaktdud
counsel	(noun) lugpay, mananabang		cross-eyed	lising , balising
count	isip		crow	uwak
countenance	nawung , dagway		crow	(rooster) toktorook
counteract	kontra		crow-bar	bada
counteract	(verb) balabagan		crowd	hubon
counterfeit	(adjective) huad		crowd	kapid-an , kadamoan
countless	dimaisip		crown	(noun) korona, purong
country	pungsod		crowned	(verb) kinoronahan, pinurongan
countrieside	(as opposed to places near the sea) ilaya , kadutaan		cruel	mapintas
country	(noun) isa ka bahin sang estado		cruel	(adjective) tampalasan
country-people	bukidnon		cruelty	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
country gooseberry	garangan , star apol		cruelty	(noun) katampalasan
couple	(two married persons) magasawa		crumb	(noun) mumho, dinukdok
couple	(noun) duha		crumbling	(verb) bumulidbulid, nadunot
courage	(noun) kaisug		crumpled	(adjective) yukot
course	(of course) syempre		crush	bokbok , dugmok , baak
course	(way) alagyan , agyan		crush	(verb) dunoton
course	katuyoan		cry	(to shout) singgit
course	(noun) kurso, luto (sa pagkaon) , dalagan		cry	(weeping) hibi
course	(verb) paagygon, padalaganon		crystal	krystal
court	(of justice) hukmanan		cub	tinday
court	(noun) korte		cucumber	pipino
court	(verb) kaluyagay		cuff	(noun) punyos, palakoan
court	(verb) daluyay		culpability	kasal-anan
courteous	matinahaon , matinahuron		cultivate	(verb) talaumahon
courtesy	kortesiya		culture	kultura
cousin	pakaisa , pakaduha		culture	pamatasan , batasan
covenant	tipan		culture	(noun) tinun-an
cover	hapin , tabon , lipod		cunning	madyaya
cover	(noun) takop		cunning	(adjective) toso
cover	(noun) isa ka panyagahon ukon panyaponon		cup	tasa
covet	hingamo		cup	(noun) sartin
covet	(verb) interesan		cupboard	aparador , kabinet
cow	baka		cupboard	pingganan , talagoan
cowpox	bakuna		curb	hawid , pugong
coward	dalag		curcuma	dulaw
coward	(adjective) taslawan		curl	(remedy) tambal , bulong
crab	alimango		curl	(noun) kaayohan
crab	kasag		curious	(adjective) osyoso, mahilabton
crab	(noun) kalampay		currency	(noun) pamilak
crack	buung		current	(noun) kuryente , kinaron, ilig
crack	(noun) litik , gisi		curriculum	(noun) kurikulum (pagtulun-an)
crack	(verb) gision, patunogon, buk-on		curse	himalaout
cracked	(hollow sound) basag		curse	(noun) pamuyayaw
cracker	(noun) galyetas		curse	(verb) bulngon , paayohon
cradle	duyan , abuy-aboy		curious	(adjective) osyoso, mahilabton
crane	(bird) tikling , dogwak		currency	(noun) pamilak
crane	(pulley) batakan		current	(noun) kuryente , kinaron, ilig
cranky	hanginon		curriculum	(noun) kurikulum (pagtulun-an)
cranky	(adjective) gisigision, alabuton		curse	himalaout
crash	(noun) santikan		curse	(noun) pamuyayaw
crash	(noun) sunggoay, dalasaon		curse	(verb) buyayawon
crash	(verb) sudion, sunggoan		cursory	madali , madasig
crave	hingamo		curtain	kurtina , kumbung
crave	(verb) handumon, tinguaon		curve	aboy , tiko
craving	handum , pagtinguha		curve	(noun) kurba, bawod
crawl	kamang		curved	aboy
craziness	kabuang		cushion	almohadon , almohada
cream	(noun) gata , krema		cushion	(noun) kutson
creased	yukot		custard apple	atis
create	himo , tuga , buhat		custom	pamatasan , batasan , ugali
create	(give rise to, be origin of) tuna		custom	(noun) kinabatasan
create	(verb) lalang tubik		custom duties	aduana
creation	pagtuga , ginlalang		custom house	aduana
creation	(noun) tinukib		customer	(noun) suki
creature	linalang , hayop		cut	(verb) kihad , hiwa , laplap
credit	(noun) kredito		cut	(slash) labo
creed	pagtulohan		cut down	utud , gapas
creek	sapa		cut	(appearance) dagway
creep	kamang		cut	(noun) utedon , tung-on, biwaon
crest	(of a cock) padong		cut-leaf chaste tree	lagundi
crevice	(noun) buho, inutlan		cut-leaf vitex	lagundi
crew	grumete		cut off	gikas
crib	(noun) katre sang lapsag		cut open	(dissect) busbus
cricket	(noun) siriritan , kikik , isa ka hampong sang mga Ingles		cutlery	kubiertos , kasangkapan sa paghiwa
crime	kasal-anan		cycle	(noun) libut , pabalik
criminal	(noun) kriminal, tagpatay		cyclone	(tornado) buhawi
crimson	mapula		cyclone	(noun) alimpulos
cripple	lupog , dimakalakat , piang		cymbal	(noun) pompiyang
cripple	(verb) tambala		cynical	walay salig
crippled	baldado		cynosure	(noun) buluyokan :
cris	(Malayan dagger) kalis		dagger	(Malayan dagger) kalis
crisp	mahagpok		dalia	dalya
critic	mananaway		daily	adlaw-adlaw , matag-adlaw
critical	grabe , kritikal		dainty	(adjective) mahinhin , mahinlo
criticism	kritisismo , panaway		dairy	gatasan
criticism	(noun) pamasul		dairymaid	manuggatas nga babaye
criticize	(verb) anyawon, basaulon, patalupangdon		dairymen	manuggatas nga lalaki
crochet hook	gansilyo		daisy	margarita
crocodile	buaya , balangitaw		dam	dam , palatubigan
crooked	tiko		dam	(verb) dam , punongan
crop	(harvest) patubas		damage	(noun) kapierdehan
			damage	(verb) pierde , halit
			dame	(noun) dalaga , babae
			damnation	(noun) debosyon
			damp	(adjective) basa-basa
			damp	(adjective) mahuramul

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

damp	(verb) palabuganawan, bas-on	deface	(verb) dagtaan, musingan
dance	sao	defamation	(noun) pakahuyan, musing sa kadungganan
dancer	(noun) makatalagan	defeat	daug , lutos
dandruff	adikdik	defeat	(noun) pagkalutos
danger	talagman	defecate	iti , ipot , tai
dangerous	grabe	defect	(flaw) depektro , litik
dangerous	talagman	defect	(noun) kakulangan
dangerous	(adjective) haladlokan	defend	pangapinan
dangle down	(hang down) gaway	defendant	sulumbungan
dapper	(adjective) postoryoso, gwapo	defense	pagpangapin
dare	(noun) hangkat	deference	(noun) pakig-ugyon
dare	(verb) pangahsan, hilabtan	deformity	(noun) masaw-a nga hulag
dark	madulum	defraud	daya
dark brownbutad		defraud	(verb) lokohon
dark-complexioned	maitum	defy	hangkat
dark	(of colour) luto	defy	(verb) pamatukan
darken	padulmon	degenerate	kalagyan
darkness	dulum , kadulomon , kadulum , kadulman , kadudolman	degree	(noun) grado, halintang
darling	palangga , mahal , hinigugma	dejection	(noun) pagkapaso, pagkamingaw
darling	(noun) pinalangga	delay	(noun) awaton, atrasohan
darn	tahiun , surihon	delegate	delegado , tiglawas , representante
dart	(noun) pani nga malip-ot	delegation	delegasyon
dash	(verb) dumalagan sing madasig	delete	(verb) kuhaon , buhinon, paksion
date	(time) petsa	deliberate	hungod
date	(set a date) talana	delicate	(adjective) halalongan, matapok
date	(date palm) datilis	delicious	manamit , malalimon
daughter	anak nga babae	delicious	(adjective) mananam, marimis
daughter-in-law	manugang	delight	kalipay
dawdle	(verb) paligaron, awaton ang tinion	delight	kawili
dawn	aliwanag , liwayway , pagbanag-banag , pamanagbanag	delight in	luyag
day	adlaw	delightful	(adjective) lugom sa kalipay
day	(pass or spend a day) adlaw	delightfulness	kawili
day after tomorrow	damlag	delimit	dulon
daybreak	banag-banag	delinquent	(adjective) delingkwente, atrasado sa pagbayad
daydream	(noun) handurawan	delirious	(adjective) nagasalimuang
daylight	kaadlawon , adlaw	deliver	alinton , hatag
daze	(noun) bunglan, natinglan	deliver a child	lapsag
dazed	libug	deliver	(verb) dalhon , idul-ong , ipanganak
dazzle	badlak , silak	delivery	(noun) pagdul-ong, pagdala
dead	patay	delivery	(birth) bun-ag , pagkapanganak , pagpanganak
dead	(deceased, late) anhing	demand payment or debts	sukot
deadly	grabe , kalamatayan	demand	(noun) kinahanglanon , pangayo
deaf	bungol	demarcate	dulon
deal	(verb) makigbahin , makighisugtanay	demarcation	dulonan
dealer	manugbaliga	dementia	kabuang
dealer	(noun) manugpanagtak	democracy	demokrasya
dear	(expensive) mahal	democracy	(noun) pagalalangay
death	kamatayon	democratic	demokratiko
death	(cause of death) kinamatay	demokratisation	demokratisasyon
death agony	(last gasp) tinga	demolition	demolisyon
debate	debate	demonstration	demonstrasyon
debate	(noun) baysay , diskusyon , pagbangigay	demonstrate	ipaathag
debt	utang	demonstrate	(verb) ipakita
debts	(to pay in full) impas	demonstrator	demonstrador
debts	(demand payment or debts) sukot	denial	(noun) himutigon, paninghiwalaon
debut	pagkalutaw	denim	maong
decay	dunot	denounce	sumborg
decayed	dunot , gabok	denounce	(verb) idenunsysa
deceased	(late) anhing	dense	(adjective) maikit, madamul
deceit	pangdaya	denude	(verb) ubahan, hublasan
deceit	(noun) pamudhi, panglimborg	denuded	kalbo
deceive	budhi	deny	(forbid) dili
deceive	(verb) limbongan	deny	(verb) panghimutigon, panghiwalaon
december	Disiyembre , panglot-daku	depart	lakat
decide	(verb) pakamaayo, pamatbatan	depart	(verb) naghimulag
decision	desisyon	department	departamento , bahin
decision	(noun) pamatbat, ginpakamaayo	depend	(verb) magsalig
deck	(verb) punihan	dependent	(noun) sinaguran, palakan-on
deck	(of a ship) salog sang sakayan	depict	larawan
declaration	deklarasyon , pinahayag	depict	(verb) ipakita
declaration	(noun) asoy	deplore	(verb) igasubo, kanugongan
declare	deklarar	deport	itapuk sa iban nga kadutan
declare	(verb) magpangasoy	deposit	(verb) pahalinon sa katungdanan
decline	(verb) sikway	deposit	(noun) deposito, tipig
decline	(verb) pamatukan	deposition	(noun) pagkatipig, pagkadeposito, pagkasesanta ng trabaho ,
decolorize	lus-aw	depot	(noun) halantalan, arsenal
decomposed	gabok	depraved	(adjective) pagpangagaw
decorate	(verb) magpuni, punihan	depressed	masubo
decorate	adorno	depressed	(adjective) walay kapagsik
decorations	dekorasyon , adorno	deprivation	kinawad-an , pagkawala
decoy	(noun) paon, buyukon	deprive	(verb) kuhaan, bawian
decrease	buhin	depth	dalam , kadulmon
decrease	(verb) buhinan, padiotayon	deputy	ital-us
decree	pahayag , sugo	derange	tublag
decrepit	maluya	deregulation	deregulasyon
decrepit	(adjective) inutil	derelict	makaluluoy
decry	(verb) basulon	derelict	(noun) walay palad
dedication	dedikasyon , paghalad	deride	(verb) libakon, batakon
dedication	(noun) dulot	derision	yagum-at
deduction	(noun) buhinan	derive	(verb) patakason, batakon
deed	(noun) buhat , binuhatan , kalig-onan	derive pleasure from	luyag
deem	(verb) kabiglon, tulotimbangon	descend	lusad
deep	(sound) hamuok	descend	(verb) pumanaug
deep	madalum , dulum	descendant	(noun) kaliwatan
deepness	kadalumon	describe	larawan
deer	osa	describe	(verb) isaysay

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

description	paglarawan	die	patay
desert	(noun) desierto, banias	difference	diperensya , kinatuhay , katuhay , pagkatuhay
desert	(verb) talikdan, halinan	difference	(noun) kakulangan
deserted	baw-ing	different kinds	sari-sari
deserve	(verb) mangindapat	different	tuhay , lain , iban , sari
design	katuyoan	difficult	mabudlay , apinas
design	(noun) dibuho, banhay	difficult to obtain	ingol , hina
design	(verb) desinyo	difficult	(adjective) maiwat
designate	(verb) ibutang , idesignar	difficulty	kabudlayan , kabudlay
designer	(noun) manugdesinyo, dibuhista, tagbanhay	difficulty	(noun) kaiwaton
desirable	(adjective) halandumon	diffidence	kamahuluy-on
desire	handum , gana	diffident	mahuluy-on
desire	(long for, yearn) hidlaw , hingamo	diffuse	(adjective) rumoy
desire	(like, want) tuyag	dig	(verb) isab-og, ipalapta
desirous	maluyagon	dig	dulang
desirous	(adjective) puno sing handum	digest	(verb) kumutkot
desolate	(without hope) walay paglaum	digest	(noun) pinalip-otan
desolate	(far away , isolated, deserted) baw-ing	digest	(verb) tunawon
desolate	(adjective) masinulub-on	digest	(verb) lip-otan
despair	(noun) masiyado ka imol	digestion	palatunawan
despair	walay paglaum	digit	numero
desperate	(adjective) nawalaan sing paglaum	dignified	talahuron
despise	(verb) tamayon, libakon, buyayawon	dignity	(noun) kamahalan, kadungganan
despite	agad	dilemma	(noun) pagkatiplang
despoil	kawatan	diligent	mapisan , palatiun
despoil	(verb) nadulaan	diligent	(adjective) mahimulaton
dessicated	(pods, husks) kalong	dilute	(adjective) samoan, tubigan, palasawon
destain	kakas	dim	(adjective) adulum
destination	dulong , kapalaran	dim	kiraw
destination	(noun) kaladtoan	dim	(adjective) masagir-um
destined	(adjective) destino	dimension	(noun) takus
destitute	(adjective) kinulabus	diminish	buhin , gikas
destroy	guba , pierde	diminish	(by cutting a part off) gikas
destroy	(shatter, break) rumpag	dimness	kadulomon , dulum
destroy	(verb) wasakon	dimness	(noun) kasagir-um
destruction	kapierdehan , halit , pagguba , pagkaguba	dimples	(noun) yukok (sa pisngi)
destruction	(noun) pagkawasaki, pagkamatay	din	kagamo , kagahud
desultory	balotanog	dine	(verb) kumaon
detach	(verb) paksion, ukabon, hukson	dingy	(adjective) mahigko
detail	detalye	dining room	hulut kalan-an , kalanan
detail	(noun) diotay nga butang , ukon magagmay nga butang	dining table	kalanan
detain	(verb) punggan	dinner	panihapon
detect	tukib , sapo	dinuguan	dinuguan
detective	detiktib	dip	(verb) isawsaw, ikandos
detective	(noun) detiktib , lampitaw, sekreta	direct	mismo
detention	detensyon	direct	(give directions) dumala
detention	(noun) pagkahunong, pagkapugong	direct	(verb) direkto, ubayan
deteriorate	kalagyan , lala	direction	direksyon , dulong
determination	determinasyon	direction	(noun) kaladtoan
determination	(noun) hugot mga pagtiguha	director	direktor , manugdumala
determine	determinar	directory	(noun) direktoryo
determined	(adjective) kapat-uran	dirge	(noun) agonyas, punebre
detonate	lupok	dirt	higko
detonation	lupok	dirty	mahigko
detour	(noun) liko, likaw	disability	(noun) pagkainutil
detriment	ikalain	disadvantage	ikalain
develop	(verb) kaayohon	disadvantage	(noun) disbontaha, pagkawalay ikasarang
develop	tubo , pasad	disagree	(verb) dinagsugot
development	paguswag	disappear	dula , kapaas , tunod
deviate	(verb) bumag-o, tumuhay, lumikday	disappoint	(verb) nalus-awan
device	kagamitan , kasangkapan	disappointment	(noun) pagkapaldo, nalugaw-an
devil	demonyo , yawa	disapprove	(verb) dipagpasugtan
devil	(noun) panulay	disarm	(verb) kuhaan sing inug-away
devilgrass	grama	disarrange	tublag
devilish	yawan-on	disaster	(noun) kapabamanakan, desgrasya
devise	(verb) magtukib, magbuhat , magimbento	discard	sikway
devoid	kulang	discharge	(noun), pagpalupok
devote	halad	discharge	pagpahalin , ula
devotion	paghatalad , paghigugma	discharge	(unload a ship) diskarga
devotion	(noun) pagkabalaan	discharge	(verb) palukpon
devour	ubuson	discipline	(field of study) disiplina
devour	(verb) lamunon, papason	discipline	(noun) pagtadlong sa kinamatarung
devout	(adjective) deboto, Diosnon	disclose	bukad
dew	tun-og	disclosure	pagpahayag
dew-worm	adudulay	disconcerted	libug
Dewar	(thermos flask) termos	disconnect	bugto
dexterity	abilidad , abtiik , kahimpitan	discontented	akra
dexterity	(noun) kinaadman	discontinueunt	
dhubgrass	grama	discord	(noun) pagkadis gusto
diabolic	(adjective) makahadlok, minaadman	discount	ayo
diagnosis	(noun) pagsayasat (kon sa balatian)	discourage	(adjective) pagkalus-aw, pagkatalaw sang buot
dialect	(noun) hambal	discover	diskobre , tukib , sapo
diamond	batongmaidlak , brilyante , diamante	discover	(verb) tukibon, pangitaon, dihonon
diaper	lampin	discovery	pagtukib
diaper	(noun) hapin	discovery	(noun) pagkadihon
diaphragm	kantaw	discreet	(adjective) mahinalongon, macaligan
diarrhoea	paglupot , balaod	discriminate	(verb) magpasulabi
diary	(noun) lista-adlawan	discrimination	diskriminasyon
dibble	bada	discuss	sapol , debate
diburse	(verb) gastohon, hinguyangon	discuss	(verb) magbaisay, maghisayranay
dice	(noun) dais	discussion	pagbaisay , diskusyon , pagbangigay
dictate	dikta , sugo	discussion	(noun) paghisayranay
dictate	(verb) diktaahan, idikta	disdain	(verb) hikayan, libakon
dictation	(noun) dinikta, hinambal	disease	balatian
diction	(noun) panghambal	disembark	pana-ug , takas
dictionary	kapulungan , diksonaryo	disembark	lusad

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

disgrace (noun) desgrasya (sa babae), namusingan	docile (adjective), masinulundon
disgraceful makahuluya	dockyard (noun) ulobrahan sang sakayan ukon bapor
disgraceful (adjective) desgrasyad	doctor doktor , manugbulong , mediko
disgruntled(adjective) maakigon, dingut	doctrine doktrina , pagtuo
disguise (noun) paghinago, pagpakunokuno	documents akta , dokumento
disgust (noun) pagkadiugusto, pagkatatka	document (noun) kasulatan
disgusted natakan	dodge (shun) palawayan
disgusted (adjective) nadisgusto	dodge (verb) likawan , lihayon
dish (noun) pinggan , tulahanhan, pagkaon	dog ido
dishcloth gourd patola	dollar dolyar
dishonest dimatarung , dayaon	dolesful (adjective) masubo , masagir-un
dishonest (adjective) managbuang	doll (noun) manyika
dishonesty pagkadimatarung	domain kadutaan
disinfect tuob	domain (kingdom, realm) ginharian
disinfectant inugpatay sang mikrobyo	dome (noun) bubongan nga bilog , simboryo
dislike (verb) antipatiko, makatalaka	domestic (adjective) balaynon, maki-balay
dislocate bilwa	domestic animals hayop , kahayopan
disloyal (adjective) ditampad, dibunayag	domesticated ginpahahagup
dismal (adjective) mamingaw, makangilidlis	domicile puloy-an , balay
dismiss (verb) papaulion, dipagisulod sa isip	dominant (adjective) harianon, makagaluhum
dismissal (noun) pagoahalin	domination pagkamataas on sa tanan , dominasyon
dismount lusad	dominion (noun) ginsakpan
dismount (verb) kumubos, hukson, dismountar	don suksuk
disobedience (noun) palasuyay	donate halad
disobey lalis , lapas	donation paghalad
disobedience malalison	donor (noun) dulot , regalo
disobedientmalalison , bisyo	don't ayaw , indi
disorder gamo , tublag	don't know ambot
disorderly magamo	doom (noun) kapalaran , silot
disorderly (adjective) walay kahim-ongan	doom (noun) kamatayon
disown (verb) tabugon, dipagkilalahon	door ganhaan , puertahan , puerta , suludlan
dispensation tugut	doorknob (noun) kalaptan sang puertahan
disperse over a large area alaka-ak	doorlatch (noun) yabihan
disperse (verb) palapnagkon, tapaton	dope (verb) buangon
display bilad	dormitory dormitoryo
display (noun) pasundayag	dory bote
displeased matak-an	dose (noun) dosis, talaksan sa bulong
disposal (noun) pagbuot, kinabuboton	dot (noun) pintok, oras , panahon
dispose (verb) husayon, ipanghatag, ibaligya	double (noun) duha , kapid, doble
dispute (noun) pagbinaisay, paglinaway	double-cross (verb) buangon, limbongan
disregard (to ignore) bale-wala	doubt duhaduha , pagpangduhaduha
disrupt (verb) gub-on , wasakan, pauntatan	doubtful (adjective) walay lisa
dissatisfaction (noun) dinagakaiago, dinaayawan	doubtless sa wala sing duhaduha , walay duhaduha
dissect busbus	dove pating
disseminate information (broadcast) waragwag	dove (noun) salampati
dissent (verb) namatuk, dinagaayon	dovetail (verb) siboun
dissolve tunaw , bungkag	down (mound, hill) bakulod
dissolve (verb) kanawon	downcast (adjective) paidalum , masinulub-on
dissuade (verb) punggan	downright (adjective) tadtong
distance antad , kalayo , layo , kalayoon	downstairs (adverb) idalum sang balay ukon hagdanan
distant malayo	downwardspaidalum , paibus
distasteful walay lalim	dozen dosesna , napulo kag duha
distasteful (adjective) diigo	draft (noun) dibuho, tseke, guban sang hangaway , huyop sang hangin
distinct maathag	draftsman (noun) manugdibaho, tagubhat sang plano
distinct from tuhay	drag butong , guyod
distinct (adjective) iban , pinasahi	drag (verb) sagnoyon
distinguished (adjective) katuhayan , kapinasahi, kinatuhay	dragnet (noun) panikup
distract (verb) awaton	dragger tabag
distress kalisud	dragonfly siriritan , tumbak-tumbak
distress (noun) kasubo, kamingaw	drain (verb) pamalihan, sag-ahan
distribute bahin	drainage (noun) kanal , iligan sang tubig
distribute over a large area alaka-ak	drama (noun) drama, palaguaon, pulawan
distribute (verb) ipanghatag, ikatakata	dramatize (verb) idrama
distribution distribusyon	drapes (noun) kortina , takop
distrust walay pagsalig , dimasaligan	draw (drag) butong , guyod
disturb sabad , gamohon , tublag	draw near lambut , lapit
disunite (verb) bulublagon, panghuksong	draw towards (attract) haylo
ditch kanal , iligan	draw (verb) magkurit, gabuton
dive (verb) sumulip, lumumpat	drawer (noun) tagkurit, kahon sa lamesa
diverge (verb) umiban, nag'ayo	drawing laragway
diverse sari-sari , tuhay	drawl (noun) ungal, ugayong
diverse (adjective) pinasahi	dread (noun) kugmat, hadlok
divert (verb) lingawon, iliko, balhinon	dreadful makahaladlok
divest (verb) kuhaan, haksan	dreadful (adjective) makakulugmat
divide bahin	dream damgo , pagdango
divide in halves tunga	dreams dalamgohanon
divide (verb) tung-on	dreary makadalamgo
divine diosnon	dregs sim-ong
divine (surmise) pakut	dress shop (noun) talahian, tindahan sang bayoon
divine (adjective) balaan, mahinhin	dress (garments) bayo
divisibility (noun) pagtulunga	dress (change clothes) ilis
division (noun) pagtunga	dress (put on) suksuk , sul-ob
divorce bulag	dress (verb) bayoan , tinloan, hipiron
divorce diborsyo , pagbulagay	dresser aparador
divorce (noun) paghimulagay (sa magasawa)	dressing room ilisan
divulge tuad	dressmaker modesta , mananahi
divulge (verb) ipahayag , itampad	dressmaker (noun) kostureria
dizziness (noun) lingin, atipuyong	dressy (adjective) postura, mahipid , magayon
do himo , buhat	dribble dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
do again liwat	drift (on a liquid) anud
do deliberately, willfully, on purpose hungod	drift (verb) naggpadaldal sa ilig
do exactly, precisely, punctually or to the point	drifting (verb) inanod dinaldal sang ilig
do slowly, leisurely, one by one, with pauses lagda	drill (train, practice) hanas
do one's best tinguha	drill (verb) buhoan
do (verb) tumanon	
doctile mahagup	

pat-od

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

drill	(noun) barina	eager	matinguaon
drink	(verb) inom	eagerness	kalangkag
drink	(beverage) ilimnon	eagle	agila
drinking glass	baso	ear	dulungan
drinking	paginom	earing	aritos , borkil
drinks	ilimnon	earlier	kaina
drip	(noun) tulo	early	(adverb) temprano
drive	maneho	early morning	kaagahon
drive	(impel, stimulate) handa	earmark	(verb) timbrehan, markahan
drive away	sikway	earnest	(adjective) mahimulaton
drive off	sikway	earning	kinitaan
driver	drayber , tsuper , kotsero	earpick	kawhi
driver	(noun) magtabog, ang nagapalakat sang salakyan , kotsero	earshot	(to be within) hangal
drizzle	ambon	earth	(soil, ground) duta
drizzle	(noun) talithi	earth	(world) kalibutan
droop	(verb) pagduko, loyloy	earth wormlago	
drooping	(adjective) nagakalayong	earthly	dutan-on
drop	(of liquid) tubod , tulo	earthquake	linog
drop	hulog	earthworm	lago
drop	(verb) itunton	earwax	atutuli
drop something with a thud	pusdak	earwig	atipalo
drop by	hapit	ease	(noun) kasulhayan, kahim-ongan
drop on	tupa	easier	(adverb) mahapos
droppings	iti , ipot , tai	easily	(adverb) kahaposan
drown	(verb) nalumos, lumson	easiness	kahapusan
drowsy	tuyo	east	sidlangan
drug	bulong , inugpatulog	Easter	Paskwa sang Pagkabanhaw
druggist	botikarya	eastern	sidlanganon
drugstore	botika	East Indian	ebony kamagong
drum	bombo	easy	mahapos , hulas
drum	(verb) bombohon	easyness	kahapusan
drunk	hubog	eat	kaon
drunkard	palahubog	eat raw fish or meat	kilaw
dry	mala	eat with one's fingers	pudyot
dry	(brittle) kagaskas	eating place	karinderiya , kalan-an
dry	(pods, husks) kalong	eat	(gulp down without chewing) lamon
dry fish	(dried in the sun) balingon	eaves	balisbian
dry out	hubas	eavesdrop	hangal
dry season	tagilinit	eavesdrop	(verb) manilag, mamatibati
dual	(adjective) tigduha	ebb tide	hunas
dubious	maduhaduhaon , dipat-od	ebony	bantolinaw
duck	bibi	ecstasy	(adjective) maitum , itum
duck	pato	eccentric	(adjective) patarasak, alabuton
duck eggs	with embryo, boiled	echo	(noun) lanog (sang tingog)
ductile	(adjective) maunat	eclipse	eklipse
due to	tungod kay , bangud kay , kay	economy	ekonomiya
duel	(noun) sambuwaay sang duha	economy	(noun) makinuton
duet	(noun) duha ka tingog	ecstasy	kalipayan
dugong	bungansiso , dyuong	ecstasy	(noun), kaayawan
dull	(imbecile) mahabul , mango	eczema	apok
dull	(decrepit) maluya	eddy	(noun) alimpulos, buhawi
dull	(colour) ba-og	edge	higad
dull	(hollow sound) basag	edgy	(noun) punta , talum , kilid
dull	(adjective) malubog	edible	(adjective) kalan-on
dumb	(adjective) buhong	edict	kasugoan
dumb	(stupid) hangag	edict	(noun) patalastas, pagsulundan
dumb	apa	edifice	balay
dummy	(pacifier) tsupon	editor	editor , manugdumala
dummy	(noun) pantalya	educate	(verb) tudloan
dump	(verb) itugdang, ihaboy	educate	(verb) patun-on
dun	kayumanggi , butad	education	edukasyon , pagtulun-an
dun	sukot	educator	manunudlo
dung	abuno , iti	eel	sili
duplicate	(noun) duplikado, ikaduha	eerie	makahaladlok
duplicate	(verb) tularan, parehoan	errie	(adjective), makasiligni
durable	mabakud	effect	bunga
durable	(adjective) mahunit	effect	epeko
duration	laba , kadugayon	effect	(noun) kinaayo
Durian	durian	effective	epektibo
during	sa sulod sang	effeminate	babayen-on
during the time that	samtang	effeminate	(adjective) para sa babae
during	(adjective) sa panahon sang	efficiency	(noun) kinaayo
dusk	kasisidmon , pagtunod	effigy	larawan
dusky	madulum	effort	(to make efforts) himakas
dusky	(adjective) libon-dulom	effort	(noun) paghimud-os, paghimulat
dust	yab-ok	effrontery	(noun) kabastasan, pagkawalay katuhuran
dustbin	basurahan	effulgence	(noun) kaambong, kaanyag , kagayon
dustman	basurero	egg	itlog
dusty	mayab-ok	egg-beater	batidor
duty	(tax) aduana , buhis	eggplant	talong
duty	(obligation) katungdanan	eggs of fishes	bulinga
dwarf	putot nga tawo	eggwhite	klara
dwarf	(noun) inano	egg yolk	batog
dwarfish	(adjective) dwende, itor	eight	otsvo
dwell	istar , puyo , luntad	eight	walo
dwelling	puloy-an , balay	eight at a time	tagwalo
dwindle	kulpa	eight each	tagwalo
dye	(noun) lugom	eighteen	napulo kag walo , dice-otsvo
dying	(verb) tagumatanay, nagahimumugto	eighteenth	ikanapulo kag walo
dynamic	(adjective) makagalahum, makangilidlis	eight times	makawalo
dynamite	dinamita	eightighth	ikawalo
dysentery	paglupot , balaod , pamalaud	eighthtly	ikawalo
dyspepsia	dimatunawan , sab-o :	eighty	kawalo-an
each one	tagisa , tagsa-tagsa	eighty	otsienta
each	tagsa-tagsa , tagsa , kada		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

eighty	walokapulo	encircling	lubut, palibut
either	bisan ano	encircle	(verb) kulongon
either	(Pronoun) bisan diin	enclose	isulod , likop , lakip
ejaculate	(verb) makasinggit , mahinlaian	enclosure	(noun) libonon
eject	pahalinon	encore	(noun) liwaton , suliton
eject	(verb), tabugon	encounter	(verb) magkitaay , magsugataaay
elapse	(verb) nakaligad sa pinat-ud	encourage	(verb) paisugon
elastic	(adjective) mahumok , maunat	encouragement	(noun) magpakaisug
elated	(adjective) pukatod, kagamohan , naawayan	encroach	(verb) hinggalitan sudlon
elbow	siko	encumbrance	(noun) pamato
bowing	(jostle) wakli	end	katapusan , tapos
elder	magulang	end	(extreme end, tip, top) ukborg
elder brother	magulang nga lalaki	end	tapna
elder brother	manong	end	(almost empty, near the end) ubus-ubus
elder sister	magulang nga babaye	endanger	(verb) ibutang sa katalagman
elder sister	manang , inday	endeavour	himakas , tingua
elect	pili	endeavor	(noun) handum , tilinguaan
election	botasyon	endeavor	(verb) humid-osan, maghimulat
election	piniliay	endless	walay katapusan
elector	eleksyon	endlessness	pagkaalay katapusan
electric	de-kuryente	endurance	pagantus
electric chair	siya nga kilas	endurance	(noun) pagbatas
electric fan	bentilador	endure	(verb) batason, padugayon
electricity	elektrisidad , kuryente , kilas	enema	(noun) labatiba
electricity	(noun) sugang-kilas	enemy	kaaway , kasumpong
electrify	(verb) pahaganhananon (ang balatayagon)	energetic	(verb) makusog , mapagsik, makagaluhum
electrocute	(verb) kuryentehon, patyon sa kuryente	energy	enerhiya
elegant	(adjective) mahinlo, manayanaya, mabukdo, postura	enforcement	(noun) pagpabakud, pagpatuman
element	emento	engage	(verb) kasugtan , hisugtan
element	(noun) sulugoran	engaged	(busy) masako , okupado , malingaw
elementary	elementarya	engagement	(noun) paghisugot
elementary	ginsugoran	engaging	mangaluyag
elephant	elepante	engine	makina
elevate	(verb) dayawon, itib-ong	engineer	inhinyero , makinista
elevated	taas , mataas	engineer	(verb) itudlo , dumalaham
elevation	taas	England	Britanya
elevation	(noun) pukatod, banglid	English	Ingles
elevator	makina nga inugbatak, elebotor	English garden egg	talong
eleven	onse , napulo kag isa	engulf	takpan ; derived from root takop
eleventh	onse , ikanapulo kag isa	engulf	(verb) tunlon
eligible	(adjective) mahimo , dapat	enhance	(verb) padakuon, patahimon
eliminate	(by outdoing) lutoson	enigma	(noun) palaisipan, makatilingala
eliminate	(verb) kuhaon	enjoy	lingaw
elite	(noun) tampok, krema, pinasahi	enjoy oneself	dagyang
elongation	(noun) kalabaon	enlarge	(verb) pasangkaron, padakuon
elope	magtabanay	enlargement	(noun) pagpasangkad, pagpalapad
eloquence	(noun) kahimpitan magmitlang sang tinaga	enliven	(verb) pasadyahan
else	(adjective) kundi	enormous	(adjective) tuman kadaku , kapin
elsewhere	sa iban nga duog	enough	tuman
elusive	(adjective) madanlog , madasig , maila	enough	(to be enough) ayaw
emaciated	maniwang , niwang	enough	(adjective) nagakaigo, tama na
emaciated	(adjective) kulyapis	enrage	(verb) paakigon, painiton
email	sulat de-kuryente	enroll	(verb) magpalista
emancipation	(noun) katibawasan, kaluasan	ensign	hayahay
embalm	(verb) embalsamahan	enslave	ulipon
embarrassed	huya , napahuya	enter	sulod
embarrassed	(adjective) nahinalian, nakatabinas	enter	(verb) dumayon
embarrassment	(noun) kahuluy-an , kahinalian	entertain	lingaw
embassador	embahador	entertainment	wili
embassy	embahada	entertainment	kalingawan
embellish	adorno	entertainment	(noun) kasadyahan, tamyawon
embezzle	(verb) lamukuson	enthusiasm	(noun) kapagsik
emblem	(noun) emblema, patimaan	entice	ganyat
embrace	hakson , hakos , paghakos	entice	(verb) lumayon
embroider	borda	enticing	makagalanyat
embroideryborda		entire	bug-os , tanan , bilog , intero
emerge	(verb) lumutaw, lumusot	entirety	kabug-osan
emergency	emerhensiya	entitle	(verb) manginbagay
emetic	inugpasuka	entrails	kasudlan
emigrant	(noun) dumalagsa, manlulantad	entrance	suludlan , puertahan , puerta , alagyan
emigrate	(verb) mangluntad	entreat	(verb) makin-alugay
eminence	taas	entreaty	(noun) pangabay , alumgay
eminence	(noun) kabanlogan, pagkalutaw	entrust	tugon
eminent	lutaw	entry	pagsulod
eminent	(adjective) kilala , bantog	entwine	(verb) ibalu
emotion	balatayagon	enumerate	isip
emperor	(noun) emperador	envelope	(noun) sobre
empire	imperyo	envelope	(verb) palibutan
empire	(noun) ginharian	envelope	(verb) putson
employ	(use) gamit , usar	envious	nahikaw
employ	(verb) pubahaton, pamugonon, patrabahuan	envious	(adjective) naibug
employee	empleyado , alagad , soloholon , sololhon	environment	palibut
employer	agalon	environment	(noun) puok nga ginpasangkaran
employer	(noun) amoy, tag-iya	environs	palibut
employment	(noun) buhat , trabaho , empliyo, palamugnan,	envy	hikaw , imon
palangitanan, trabahoan		envy	(noun) kaibug, kahikaw
emporium	(noun) tindahan	epic	(noun) isa ka binalaybay sa pagkabaganihan
empty	wala unod	epidemic	(noun) sarut, pisti
empty	(pods, husks) kalong	epidermis	panit
empty one's bowel	iti , ipot , tai	episode	(noun) episodyo, sulugponan
empty	(let contents out) ula	equal	angay
emulate	(verb) tularan, bagayan sing gahum	equal	(noun) patas, pareho , magkatimbang, tumbas
enable	(verb) paninguhaan	equip	sangkap
enact	(verb) buhaton nga kasugoan	equipment	galamiton , kasangkapan , gamit
encircle	likop	equity	katarungan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

equivalent	(noun) katumbas		exasperated	ugtas
eradicate	hulbot		exasperating	(adjective) makatalaka, makaalawat
erase	pangpanas , pala		excavate	dulang
erase	panas		exceed	kapin
eraser	inugpanas , pangpanas		exceed	(verb) labawan
erasure	pagpanas		exceeding	labi
erect	(adjective) matadlong		exceedingly	(adverb) lubos , kakapinan
erect	(adjective) matig-a		excel	(verb) mangibabaw, manguna
erect	(verb) pasad		excellent	labi
erect	tindog , tadlong		excellent	lantip
erect	(straight) tanus		excellent	(adjective) matandos, maayo
erosion	(noun) pagkabulag, pagkahagas		except	kundi
err	sayop , talang , dalang-dalang		except	wala labut
errand	sugo		except	that lamang
errand	(noun) buluhaton		except	(Preposition) luas (sa , nga)
error	pagkasayop		exception	pagkatuhay , pagkatuhay-tuhay
error	(offences) kasal-anan , sala		exception	(noun) labut pa
error	(noun) kasayapanan		excess of	sobra
escape	buy-an , kalusuan , palagyo		excess	kapin
escape	(noun) pagpalagyo		excess	(noun) sobre
escort	tagpangapin		excessive	lakas
escort	(noun) kaupod , bantay		excessive	(adjective) sobra kaayo
especially	ilabi		exchange	baylo , ilis
especially	labi na qid		exchange	(verb) kibuton, gamohon
essay	salaysay		excitable	nerbyoso
essence	(noun) esensya, pahumot, kaundan , pinugaan		excitement	kunyag , gamo
essential	(adjective) kinahanglan , tiguna		excitement	(noun) hinugyaw
establish	pasad , patok		exclaim	(verb) tumuuaw
estate	pagkabutang		exclusive	(adjective) pasahi
estate	(noun) estado		excrement	iti , ipot , tai
esteem	pagtahod		excuse	pasaylo
esteem	(noun) pagpakigbagay		excuse	(noun) magpermiso
esteem	(verb) tahod		excuse	(explain away) balibad
estimate	banta		excuse	(verb) magpatawad
estimate	(noun) pagtansya, paghaumhaum		execute	(by hanging) bitayon
estimate	(verb) tansyahon, haumhaumon		execute	(verb) tumanon
et cetera	kag iban pa		executive	(noun) dumalahan
eternal	walay kamatayon		exercise	ehersisyoy , paghanashanas
eternal	(adjective) walay katapusan , walay dulonan		exercise	(verb) maghanashanas, gamiton
eternity	pagkaalay katapusan		exercise	(noun) programa , palatuntunan
etiquette	(noun) etiketa sa katipunan		exhalation	qinhawa , pagginhawa
Eurasian	mestizo , kalibugan		exhaust	(verb) ubuson
Europe	Uropa		exhaust	(verb) hapuon
evacuation	ebakwasyon		exhausted	kapoy , hawahawa
evade	likaw		exhaustion	kakapoyan
evaporate	tub-ok , hubas		exhibit	(noun) pagpahayag
evaporation	(noun) pagpamala		exile	tapok
even	(adjective) patag , hanip		existence	kabuhian
even	(adverb) bisan pa		existence	(noun) kaluntaran
even if	bisan		exit	(noun) gulanan, puertahan
evening	gab-i		exodus	pagsaylo
evening	kagab-ihon		exodus	(noun) pagguua
even if	bisan		exonerate	(verb) luason sa sala
even though	bisan , maskin		expand	(verb) palaparon, padakuon, pasangkaron
event	agi , hitabo		expansion	ekspansyon
event	(noun) kaligaran		expatriate	(verb) tabugon sa isa ka banwa
ever	(adverb) pirme , tubtob kon san-o , kutob kon san-o		expect	laum , paabut
everlasting	walay kamatayon , walay katapusan		expect	(verb) hulaton , saligan
every	kada , tagsa-tagsa		expectationekspetasyon	
every	tanam		expectation(noun) paglaum , butang nga masaligan	
every day	adlaw-adlaw		expectator	dula
every hour	oras-oras		expedition	(noun) pagpanakayon, paglagulad
every month	bulan-bulan , binulan		expenditure	gasto
every morning	aga-aga		expenses	gasto
everybody	tagsa , tagsa-tagsa , tanan		expense	(noun) hinguyang
everyone	tagsa , tagsa ka butang , tanan , bisan-sin-o		expensive	(extremely expensive) kamahal
everything	tanam , tagsa		expensive	mahal
everywherebisan diin			expensive	(verb) mabilis
everywhere(adverb) sa tanan nga puok			experiment	(noun) pagtilaw , pagekperimentar
eviction	papgahalin		experience	(noun) pinanilagan
eviction	(noun), pagtabog		experienced	batid
evidence	kamatuoran		experiment	eksperimento
evidence	ebidensya		expert	batid , experto
evident	masanag , maathag		expert	(adjective) sampaton
evident	(adjective), masat-uman		expiration	kamatayon , katapusan
evil	kalainan , malain		expire	(verb) mamatay, matapos , mahunos
evil	(noun) panulay		explain	saysay , ipaathag , balibad
evince	(verb) ipakilala, ipakita		explanation	pagpaathag , kasanagan
evolution	paguswag		explication	eksplikasyon
evolution	ebolusyon , pagtuhay		explode	lupok
ewe	karnero nga babaye		explode	(verb) maakig
exact	himpit , eksakto , pat-od , walay kulang		exploit	(verb) hingalitan, himuslan
exact	(adjective) sibu		exploration	eksplorasyon
exacting	(adjective) mapangtaon		explore	usisa
exaggerate	(verb) hingapinan, pasangkaron		explore	(verb) laguladon, tukibon
exaltation	pagtib-on		explosion	lupok
examination	pagdayaw		export	(verb) eksporto, paalintonay
examination	eksaminasyon , examin, pagsalawsaw , pasinawan		expose	(make public) buyagyag
examine	bilid		expose	(verb) ipahayag
examine thoroughly	himutad , kulasisi , usisa		exposed to the wind	abong
examine	(verb) sayasaton, salawsawon		exposition	kasanganan
examiner	(noun) manugsayasat, manugsalawsaw		express	(noun) tadlong nga panakayon
example	abi		expression	ekspresyon , taga
example	ehemplyo		expressive	(adjective) may kahulogan
example	halimbawa , kahalimbawa		exude	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
example	(noun) huaran		extend	(verb) palabaon, tugotan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

extension	ekstensyon	favorite	(noun) pinalangga, paborito
extension	kasugpon	favour	utang nga buot
extent	(noun) ipaabot, ipaalinton	favourite	paborito , palangga
extinguish	palungon	fear	pagkahadlok
extinguish	(verb) huypon	fear of	(lest, might) basi
extort	(verb) pabuyahan	fear	(verb) kalahadlokan, likawan
extra	hinugang , ekstra	fearful	makahaladlok
extract	(verb) pugaon	feasibility	(adjective), makatalagam
extraordinary	(adjective) pasahi, tumalagsahon	feast	(noun) pista, handaan
extravagant	(adjective) burara, gastadora	feat	(noun) kinaayo
extreme	(noun) punta , ukbong	feather	(noun) balahibo, pakpak
extremely	masyado	feathery	(adjective) mabalahibo, mahumok , mahinlo
extricate	(verb) lulutsan	feature	dagway , bayhon
eye	mata	feature	(noun) kahimtangan
eye	(to open the eyes) mata	february	Pebrero , dagangkahoy
eye	(to rub one's eyes) usog	fee	bayad , hinakay
eye-ball	kalimutaw	feeble	maluya
eyebrow	kilay	feebleness	luya , kaluyahan
eyeglasses	antipara	feed	(noun) pagkaon
eyelash	amimilok	feed	(verb) pak-an-on
eyelid	akulakub	feed	(by hand or with a spoon) hungit
eyesight	panulok	feed	(verb) pak-an-on, busgon
eyetooth	sigmit	feel	batyag , bati
eye witnessssaksi , nakakita :		feeler	sungu
fable	panugiron	feeling	balatyagon , pamatyag
fabric	(woven material) tehido , binudngan , henero , hinabul	feet	til
fabric	(noun) ulos, bayoon	feign	(verb) mamalibad, magpakunokuno
fabrication	(noun) patopato	feign to be ill	aloy
facade	nawung	felicitate	(verb) pangibilahanan
facade	(noun) atubangon , umatubang	felicitous	mahamungayaon
face	guya , nawung , hitsura	fell	(cut down) utud , gapas
face	(to be in front of) atubangan	felonious	(adjective) makagud, makassala, makamatlatay
face	(verb) atubangon , atubang	fellow citizen	kasimanwa
face powder	pulbus	fellow-countryman	kasimanwa
facilitator	ahente , tinogyanan	fellow human beings	isigkatawo
facility	(noun) kahaponsan	Felon herb	artamisa
facsimile	kopya , huad , reproduksyon	female	babaye
fact	kamatuoran	feminine	(neutral referring to gender) babaye
factory	pabrika	womanish	(derogatory) babayen-on
factory	(noun) dawdawan	fence	kudal
faculty	(noun) sampaton nga manunudlo , may-ikasarang	fend	(verb) balabagan
fade	lus-aw	fern	(noun) kunya , pasak
fade	(verb) dumaay, nanglaya	ferocious	mabangis
faded	ugit	ferret	(verb) litaon
faeces	iti , ipot , tai	ferry	balsa
fail	lagpuk	ferry-man	balsero
fail	(verb) mahulog, dimatuman	fertile	matambok , mabungahon
failure	kalabasa	fertilize	(verb) patambokon
faint	(swoon) desmayo	fertilizer	abuno
fair-complexioned	maputi	fervent	(adjective) mainiton, masupok
fairy	ada	festive song	ambahan
faith	pagtuluhon	festivity	(noun) kadagayaan
falcon	manao	fetch	(verb) sugaton
fall down	tumba , hagmak , hulog	fete	(verb) handaan, hiwatan
fall in line	pila	fetid	(adjective) maharang, mabaho , maantud
fall into the habit or way of	dagmit	fetish	anting-anting
fall on	tupa	fever	hilanat
false	dimatuod	fever grass	tanglad feverish: maalanga-ang
falsehood	kabutigan	fever tree	bita
fame	dungog	few in number	diotay
familiar	(close) udahyon	fiance	noby , nobyo
familiarize	hanas	fiasco	kalabasa
family	pamilya , panimalay	fiction	walay kamatuoran
family name	apelyido	fiction	(noun) pinatuk sa isip nga walay sandigan
famished	gutom	fiddle	byolin
famous	bantog	fiddler crab	bangi-bangi
fan	bentilador	fidelity	(noun) kabunayag
fancy	luyag	field	uma , talaman , katamnan , kadutaan
far away	malayo	field	(noun) ulumhan, patag
far away	(deserted desolate, lonely) baw-ing	field of study	(discipline) disciplina
fare	bayad , hinakay	fiendish	hayophaypon
fare well	uswag	fiendish	(adjective) sapatsapaton
farm	uma	fierce	mabangis
farmer	mangunguma , asendero	fiery	(adjective) mahingalayohon, mainiton
farming	panguma	fifteen	quince , napulo kag lima
fart	otot	fifteenth	ikanapulo kag lima
fascination	hiwit	fifth	ikalima
fashion	moda	fifthly	sa ikalima
fast	madasig	fifth-column	(noun) kinta-kolumna, ispiya, maninilag
fasten	(with a string, rope etc) higot , tabid	fifty	cinquenta , limakapulo , kalim-an
fastness	dali	fig	igos
fat	(adjective) matambok	fight	away , inaway , awayay
fatal	grabe , kalamatayan	fight	(noun) sumbaganay, tusay
father	amay , tatay	fighter	mangangaway , hingaway , hangaway
fatherland	natuboan fatherly: inamay , amaynon	figurative	(adjective) ditunay, makatalanhaga
fatherhood	pagkaamay	figure	(number) numero
fathom	tungkad	figure	(form, shape) dagway , bayhon
father Christmas	Santa Klaws	figurehead	(noun) ulo nga kahoy , tawotawo
fatigued	kapoy	figure	numero , isip
fatigue	kakapoyan	figure of speech	hambal nga binalaybay
faucet	gripo	file	(instrument) bal-ag
fault	(offences) kasal-anan , sala	file	(records) akta , dokumento
faultless	himpit	file	(tool) bal-ag , kalagot
favour	utang nga buot	file	(noun) bal-ag , tinumpukan
favorable	(adjective) ugyon , maayo		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

file	(verb) hantalon, bal-agan	flap	pakpak
filibuster	(noun) pilibustero, batok sa banwa	flap	(noun) tunog
filipina	pilipina	flare	(noun) igpat, masili
filipino	pilipino	flash	kirab
filipino	(pertaining to Philippines or Filipino customs and manners)	flash	(noun) igpat, hagurot
Pilipinon		flash in the pan	kirab-kogon
fill	(noun) kaigoan, kaawayan	flashy	(adjective) hambog , maabtik , makilan
fill	(verb) pun-on, butaon	flat	(adjective) matapan
fill	(pervade) guob	flat	(stale, vapid) alunga-og
filled	puno	flatter	dayaw-dayawon
filled	(more than half full) gabang	flattery	(noun) ulointuon
fill up gaps	lunub	flavor	lalim , sabor
fill up what is in short supply	ayaw	flaw	(defect) litik , depektu
filly	tinday	flay	anit
film	pelikula	flea	bitik
film	(motion picture) sine	fledgeling	palakukwan
film on the eye	(cataract) bitlig , kulap	flee	palagyo
filth	higko , garuk	flee	(verb) lumupad
filthy	mahigko	fleece	anit
filtrate	(verb) salaon, patalason	fleece	(verb) panitan, upakan
fin	kapay , silik	fleet	(adjective) makisay, madasig , buke de gera
final	katapusan	fleeting	(adjective) padali
finance	manggad	flesh	panit , karne , unod
financier	(noun) kapitalista	flesh	(noun) kaundan
find	(verb) pangitaon	flickering	(adjective) nagaigpat-igpat, nagakipaw-kipaw
find means of doing something	lalang	flight	(noun) paglupad, pagpalagyo
find out	sapo	flighty	(adjective) mabaylohon, maila, kapritsosa
fine	(smooth) patag , pino	flimsy	(adjective) matapok, mahuyang
fine	(adjective) pino , multa, tabis, mahining	fling	haboy
fine	(verb) silot	flint stone	santikan
fine	(verb) multahan, tabisan	flippant	(adjective) hulagan
finger	tudlo	flit through	labay
finger	(to suck the fingers, thumb) ngolngol	float	anud , lutaw
finger wave	(noun) bawod sang mga tudlo	float	(noun) karosa, balsa
fingernail	kuko	float	(verb) karosa
fingerprint	marka sang mga tudlo	flock	(noun) kahayopan
finish	(complete) human , tapos	flock	(verb) magtililipon, magtinaboay
finish	(noun) katapusan , pagkahuman	flood	baha
finish off	urod	floor	salog
finish	(verb) taposon	floor	(first, second etc.) panalgan
finished	hukas	flora	(noun) Dios sang mga bulak sang Romano
fire	kalayo	florid	(adjective) mabulakon
firebrand	(noun) manunugyot, agripo	florist	(noun) manugbuhat bulak
firecrackers	puwitis	flour	harina , arina
firefly	angingipot , aninipot , ipot-ipot	flourish	(verb) dumagaya, dumagsa
fireman	bombero	flow	(noun) agos
fireplace	abuhan	flow	(noun) tubod
firetree	arbol de puego	flow	(verb) ilig
firewood	gatong , kahoy	flow	(verb) tumubod
firewood log	dungkul	flower	bulak
fireworks	(noun) kwites, puegos artipisyales	flower	(blossom) bukad , bukadkad
firm	(strong, stable) bakud	flower garden	pamulakan
firm	(adjective) matig-a	flower vase	florera
firm	(noun) balay-palatikangan, kompaniya , kumbuyahan	flowering	hamulak , himulak
firmament	kahawaan , ginhanan , kalangitan	flowering	(adjective) gapamulak
firmness	(noun) katig-ahan, kabakuran	flu	trangkas
first	naha-una , una	fluctuate	(verb) sumalipadpad, pumapaladpad
first	anay , sing una	fluent	(adjective) tayuyon maghambal , maathag , alagisod
first-born	panganay	fluid	(noun) pluido, matubigon
first cousin	pakaduha	flustered	libug
firstly	sa naha-una	flutter	(verb) magkakapaka, magkuyampad
fish	(noun) isda	fly	(animal) langaw
fish	(verb) mangisda	fly	(transport) lupad
fish	(to eat raw fish) kilaw	flying dragon	kuyayha
fish, salted	dayok	flying fox	(bat) kabilaw
fish sauce	see: patis	fly-leaf	(noun) sumal-ut
fish	(verb) manikup	foal	tinday
fisherman	mangingisda	foam	bukal
fishery	kaisdaan	foe	kaaway , kasumpung
fish pond	palangisdaan	fodder	kumpay
fishy	maisda	fog	garhum , gal-um , panganud , ambon
fist	inumol	foggy	magarhum , magal-um
fist	(noun) sumbag	foil	(verb) pahugon
fistic	(adjective) manunumbag	fold	pilu
fit	angay , bagay	fold	(noun) sinakupan, kalibutanon
fit	(adjective) sigo	fold	(verb) piuron
fit	(verb) itakus	foliage	mga dahon
fitting	(noun) pagkasibu, pagkabagay	folk	tawo
fit together	apid	folk	(noun) kaliwanan
five	cinco , lima	follow	sunod
five at a time	taglima	follow after	(join subsequently) apas
five each	taglima	follow up	godgod
five times	makalima	follower	sumulunod , tagsunod
fix	(verb) kaayohon , pabakuron	follower	(noun) alagad
fixed	pat-od	folly	kabuuang
fixture	kasangkapan	folly	(noun) kabuangan
fizzle	(verb) sumuro	fond	(adjective) mawilihon
flabby	(adjective) maluming	fondle	dalo
flag	hayahay	fondle	(verb) hulohapulason
flag	(noun) bandera	fondness	gugma , pagkawili
flame	kalayo	fond of	maluyagon
flame of the woods	santan	TINAGA	expressed by PALA-affix. See: PAGANGOT SANG UGAT SANG
flame of the forest	arbol de puego	fontanel	ibun-ibunan
flame tree	arbol de puego	food	pagkaon , kalan-on , kan-on
flank	kilid , luyo		
flap the wings	palakpak		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

fool	buang , buangit , buang-buang	fragment	(verb) buung
foolish	buang	fragrance	hamot , amyon
foot	(body part) tiil	fragrant	mahamot , maamyon
foot	(as length measurement) tapak	frail	pigaw
foot	(noun) talapakan	frail	(adjective) matapok, mahuna
foot	(noun) tiilan	frame	kwadro
footlights	(noun) entablado , esena	frame	(noun) pagbalayon
foot-loose	walay higot	France	Pransya
foot-loose	(adjective) mahilwayon	frangipani	kalatsotse
footsteps	(noun) tinapakan	frank	(adjective) tampad
for	(because) bangud kay , kay , tungod kay	frankness	(noun) katampad
for	sa	fraternal	inutod
for	(in order to) para sa , para	fraternity	(noun) paguloluted
for	(Preposition) para sa , tungod sa	fraud	pagdaya , daya
forage	kumpay	fraught	(adjective) kunsaran
forbearance	(noun) pagpailub	free	(gratis) gratis , walay bayad , libre
forbid	dili	free	(adjective) hilway , walay salabton
forbidden	ginadilian	freedom	kahilwayan , kaluasan
force	(noun) kusog , pilit	freeze	(verb) tumugnaw, nanginyelo
force	(verb) piliton, pakusgan	freight	lulan , kargamento
fore	(noun) unahan	French beans	abitsuwelas
forearm	(verb) manginilaman	frenzy	buangit
foreboding	(noun) handurawan	frequent	(visit often) butho
forego	(verb) buy-an , pabayana	frequent	(adjective) masunsun , pirme , lagi
foregone	(adjective) makapalat-ud	fresh	preska
forehead	agtang	fresh	lab-as
foreign	(adjective) tagaluwas	fresh	(chilly) mabugnaw
foreigner	tagaluwas , estranhero	freshness	bugnaw
foreigner	(noun) dumuluong	fret	(verb) mahunusbo
foreman	(noun) kapatas	friable	kagaskas
foremost	(adjective) labing una	fricassee	balsa
forenoon	(noun) hingudtohon	friday	Biernes
foreshore	hunasan	fridge	pridyider
forest	talon , kagulangan , katalunan	friend	abyan , amigo
forestall	sagang	friendly	(companion) udahyon
forever	(adverb) katubtohan	friendship	mainabyanon
foreword	panguna	fright	kaabyanan , pagkaabyan
for example	abi	frigidity	pagkahadlok
forfeit	(verb) butongon	frog	bugnaw
forge	(verb) ilogon, pandayon	frolic	paka
forger	(noun) manginilog	frolicsome	(adjective) masadyahon
forget	limot , lipat	from	gikan sa , halin sa
forgetful	(adjective) malimuton	from	sa
forgetfulness	kalipatan	front	atubangan , atubang
forgive	pasensya , pasaylo , wala	front	(noun) atubangan , unahan, tiguna
forgive	(verb) patawaron	front tooth	angkod
forgiveness	(noun) kapatawaran	frost	pagkabugnaw
forgotten	(adjective) nalimutan	froth	(noun) umindakal, nangibabaw sa kinaslaro
fork	tinidor	frown	kimud
forlorn	walay paglaum	frown	(verb) kumurisong
forlorn	(adjective) masinulub-on, gipatumbayaan	frozen	(verb) nabugnawan, namilogbilog
form	(appearance) dagway , bayhon , porma	frugal	inot
formal	ormal	frugality	(noun) kamakinuton
formal	(adjective) mahipus	fruit	prutas , bunga , kabungahan
former	(adjective) sadto , sinadto	fruit bat	kabilaw
formerly	(adverb) sadto anay	fruit-bearing	himunga , hamunga
formerly	sang una	fruitful	mabungahon
forsake	(verb) patumbayaan, kalimtan, bayaan	fruitful	mahamungayaon
fort	(noun) kuta	fruit tree	kahoy nga himunga , kahoy nga palabungahon
forth	(adverb) sumulong	frustrate	(verb) pas-awon, balabagan
forthcoming	(adjective) palaabuton	fry	proto , gisa
fortnight	(noun) kinsenal	frying pan	kalaha
fortunate	(adjective) bulahan, mapalaron	fuddled	libug
forty	apatkapulo , kapatan	fuel	gatong
forward	(verb) sumulong, nakig-una	fulfill	tuman
for whom	(interrogative) para kay sin-o	fulfillment	pagkatuman
foster child	anak-anak	full	busog , puno
foul	garuk	full	(more than half full) gabang
foul smelling	mabaho , baho	fully	(adverb) bug-os , napuno
foul	(adjective) mahigko	fumigate	tuob
found	pasad , patok	fun	lahog
foundation	pamasad , palatukan , palatukuran , kabangdanan , bangdan	fun	(noun) kasadyahan
foundation	(noun) salandidan, sulogoran, haliginan	function	gamit
founder	(noun) naagpatok , tagtukod	functional	(switched on) andar
foundry	palatunawan	fund	(noun) pondo, pre-supwesto, hilinguyangon
fountain	(noun) busay , ponda	funeral	lubong
fountain pen	pluma	fungus	(noun) bulak-bulak
four	apat , quatro	funnel	embudo
four at a time	tagapat	funnel	(noun) tayonan
four each	tagapat	funny	makapakadlaw
foursome	(noun) apatan	fur	(noun) balahibo sang hayop
fourteen	katorse , napulo kag apat	furious	(adjective) masingki
fourteenth	ikanapulo kag apat	furl	humlad
fourth	ikaapat	furlough	bakasyon sa armi
fourthly	sa ikaapat	furnace	(noun) hurno, dalabukan
four times	makaapat	furnish	sangkap
fowl	(noun) pispis , manok	furnish	(verb) hatagan
fox	(noun) sora	furnishing	kagamitan , kasangkapan
foxy	madaya	furniture	kasangkapan
foxy	(adjective) maluib	further	(adjective) tuman kalayo , labing malayo , kag
fraction	kabahin	furtherance	(noun) kasugponan
fraction	(noun) katunga , kautod	furthermore	lubos
fracture	gipak	furthermore	labut pa , luas
fragile	kagaskas , tapok , buungon	furtive	malikumon
fragile	(adjective) matapok	fury	(noun) masingkion
fragment	kabahin		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

fusion	(noun) isahon, tingbon	get along with	upod
fusilade	luthangay	get away	buy-an
futile	(noun) walay masaligan , walay pulos	get free	buy-an
future	palaabuton	get lost	dala
future	(noun) buan-damiag	get married	kasal , magpakasal
funny	(adjective) makahalam-ot :	get out of	(disembark) pana-ug
gain	daug	get off a vehicle	(disembark) lusad
gain	(noun) saplid	get ready	hiwat , hikot
gain	(profit) ganansya	get-together	konbensyon , pagtilipan , miting
gain	(verb) daug	get up	bugtaw
gain	(verb) magsaplid	get the upper hand	daug
gain	agom , dangat	ghastly	(adjective) malapsi makatalagam
galaxy	balatas	ghost	kalag
gale	buhawi	giant	higante
gall	apdo	gibberish	(adjective) pitla, nagapurotikol maghambal
gall bladder	apdo	gibbet	bitayan
gallant	(adjective) isiganan, galante	gift	regalo , dulot
gallery	(noun) galerya	gig	bote
gallon	galon	giggle	(noun) barangisi
gallon	(noun) sulukban nga may unod sing 4.2 ka litro	gill	hasang
gallop	(noun) galope, liktitinan	gimlet	barina
gallows	bitayan	gin	hinebra
galvanized iron	(zinc) sin	ginger	luy-a
gamble	sugal	gingham	qinggaon
game	hampang	girdle	higot sa balikawang
game cock	manok nga hamulang	girdle	(noun) bugkos
gender	gansa	girl	babaye
gangplank	(noun) andamyo, latayan	girl	bata nga babaye
gangrene	(noun) kangrena, kalamayo	girl	(noun) katipan
gangster	makawat , buyong	gist	(noun) ubod
gangway	sakaan	give attention to	sapak
gape	(verb) nahayanghag	give birth	lapsag
gaping wound	babha	give back	(to return) balik , uli
garage	garahe , grahe	give rise to	(bring about, be origin of) tuna
garb	panapton	give room	antad
garb	(noun) layuon	give to	hatag , halad
garbage	basura	give	(verb) magdulot
garbage container	basura	gizzards	kolokolon
garbage man	basurero	glad	masadya
garden	hardin , kabulakan	gladness	(noun) kasadyahan
gardener	hardinero	glamour	(noun) makalulumay, makabuluyok
gardenia	rosal	glance	siplat , tulok
gargle	(noun) mangalimog	glance	(verb) pasiplatan
garland	(noun) pungpong nga mga bulak nga palangolintason	glare	(noun) sanag nga makasisilaw
garlic	ahus	glaring	(adjective) masili, makasisilaw
garments	bayo , panapton	glass	(drinking glass) baso
garnet gold	tumbaga	glass	(material) kristal
garter	(noun) ligas	glasses	(spectacles) antipara
gas	petrolyo , gas , agas	gleam	(illumination, luminosity) kapawa
gash	(gaping wound) babha	gleam	(noun) banaag
gash	(noun) nagulot	glean	lagnap
gasoline	petrolyo , gas	glean	(verb) maningput
gasp	(last gasp, death agony) tinga	glee	kalipayan
gasp	gasp: hangos	glib	(adjective) babaan
gasping	(adjective) ginahapo	glide	glide along a surface anud
gate	puertahan , puerta , suludlan	glimmer	(verb) magdalos-os, magpadain-as, magpahuyop sa hangin
gather	lagnap , kaka	glimpse	siplat , tulok
gather	(come together) himbon	glisten	badlak
gather	(to collect) tumpok	glitter	(noun) igpat
gather	(verb) tiponon	globe	globo
gathering	(noun) tinipon , malipayon	globe fish	butiti
gaudy	(adjective) bulgar, masaw-a	gloom	dulum
gaunt	niwang , maniwang	gloom	(noun) masubo , mangitngit
gaunt	(adjective) hayat	gloomy	(adjective) masagir-um, mamingaw
gay	(merry) masadya , malipayon	glorious	(adjective) mahimayaon
gaze at	tulok	glory	(noun) himaya
gaze	(verb) tuminga	gloves	qwantes
gear	kasangkapan , galamiton	glow	(noun) siga, baga
gecko	tuko	glowing	(adjective) nagadabadaba
gee	(interjection) abaw , aba	glue	inugpilit , pasta
general	(military) heneral	glue	(noun) kola, glue
general	(noun) tanan-tanan	glutinous rice	pilit nga bugas
generate	patubas	glutton	dalok
generate	(verb) manganak	glutton	(noun) maasab
generation	henerasyon	gnaw	kitkit
generation	(ancestors) kaliwatan	go	kadro
generous	(adjective) maalwan, maluluy-on , mahinatagon	go	lakat
genial	malipayon	go aboard	sakay
genial	(adjective) bunayag makig-atubang	go after	(join subsequently) apas
genius	mangin-alamon	go against	bato , batok , sumpong , kontra
genius	(noun) henyo	go ahead	(interjection) sige
gentle	anayan , alugaynay , daginit	go astray	talang , dalang-dalang
gentle	(adjective) mahagup , mabuot	go around	libut
gentleman	talahuron	go away	(separate, part) sipak
gentlemanly	matinahaon , matinahuron	go by	ligad , agi
gently	hinay-hinay	go down	(to set
genuine	tunay	go home	pauli
geography	heograpiya	go on well	uswag
germ	mikrobyo , kagaw	go out	guwa
German	Aleman	go over to another side, opinon, condition of life	
Germany	Alemania	go to bed	tulog
germicide	inugpatay sang mikrobyo	go to live somewhere else	antay , liton
germinate	(verb) sumingil	go to church	simba
get	kuha , baton , dangat	go to ruin	bungkag
get	(obtain) agom	go to school	butho

saylo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

go up	saka	graze	halab
go with	(accompany) upod	grease	(noun) grasa, sebo
goat	kanding	greasy	(adjective) madanlug, mahining
goat grass	kabra-kabra	great	daku
god	Dios , Makaako	great	(the great, the prominent) kadalgkuan
god child	ihada	great	(adjective) ungganon, dalayawon
god father	maninoy	Great Britain	Britanya
god mother	maninay	greater part of something	laban , kalabanan
goddess	(noun) diosa	greatness	kadungangan
godly	(adjective) diosnon	greatness	(noun) kadalayawon
godlike	diosnon	greed	pakadalok
godwit	(snipe) tiwis	greediness	pakadalok
gold	bulawan	greedy	dalok
golden	bulawanon , dorado	greedy	(adjective) hakaban
golden limesowa		Greek	Greigo
goldsmith	platero	green	berde
goldsmith	(noun) piatero	green	(adjective) lunhaw
gone off	pan-os	green couch grass	grama
good	(well) maayo	green radish	rabanos
good at	batid , dagmit	greenhorn	lamharon
good deeds	kaayohan	greens	(collectively for vegetables) ulutanon
goodness	kaayohan	greet	tamyaw
good-bye	(verb) paalam, adios, dira ka na	greet	(verb) pangibulahanan
goods	(things to buy) balaklon , inugbaligya , inugtinda , balaligya	greetings	pagtamyaw
goodwill	(noun) pagkabunayag	greeting	(noun) pagpangibulahan
goose	gansa	grey	abu-abu , abuhon
gore	(verb) sungayon	gridiron	parilya
gorgeous	(adjective) maanyag , maambong, magayon	grief	kasakit
gormand	(noun) maasab	grief	(noun) kasulub-on
gospel	ebanhelyo	grievance	pakalisud
gosh	(interjection) abaw , aba	grieve	(noun) pagbatas
gossip	bati-bati , tsismis	grill	(verb) magbatas, magkalisud
gossip	(noun) kata-kata	grin	langsi
govern	(to be in charge of) dumala	grin	(noun) yuhom, ngisi, barangisi
govern	(verb) but-an, gamhan	grind	(mill) galing
govern	gahum	grind	bokbok
government	gobierno , panguluhan	grind	(verb) dukdukon
governments	(nations, powers) kapungsuran	grinder	(molar tooth) bag-ang
governor	gobernador , manugdumala	grinder	galingan
governor	(noun) pangulopuod	grinding	(noun) dulukdokan
gown	panapton	grinding	(verb) nakangisi, nagabbarangisi
gown	(noun) toga bats	grip	buyot
grab	(noun) hugakum, egawon	grip	(handle, hilt) apal
grab	(verb) hugakumon	grip	(noun) pisil, kaptan
grace	(noun) kaalwan, bugay , grasya	groan	(noun) ugayong, ingus
graceful	(adjective) maalwan, mabugayon	groggy	(adjective) hubog , naling-an
gracious	(adjective) mapagbugay	groin	hita
grade	(noun) grado, halintang	gross	(adjective) mabahul
grade	(verb) gradohan, halintangan	ground	(soil) duta
gradually	amat	ground	(foundation, reason) palatukan , palatukuran , kabangdan ,
gradual	(adjective) amat-amat , diotay-diotay	bangdan	
graduate	(verb) gradwar	group	guban
graduate	(noun) gradwado	group	(noun) hubon , grupo
graduation	gradwasyon	groupier	(fish species) lapulapu
grain	binhi	grove	(noun) kakahoyan
grain	(kernel, seed) uyas	grow	tubo
grain	(noun) lamigas	grow high,	tall, elevated
gram	grama	grow	taas
grammar	gramatika , lantipulong	growl	ngurab
grand	daku , dunganan	grown-up	may edad
grandchild	apo	growth	pagtubo , tubo
granddaughter	apo nga babaye	grub	(worm) apihis
grandeur	kadakuon , kadungangan	grumble	ngurab
grandeur	(noun) kalutaw	grunt	halokhok
grandfather	lolo	guarantee	garantiya
grandmother	lola , imay	guarantee	(verb) pasalig
grandson	apo nga lalaki	guard	(verb) bantay
grant	halad	guard	(noun) manugbantay , tagbantay
grant	(noun) ginpahanugot	guava	bayabas
grant	(noun) ginhatag	guess	lagpat , sigahum
grant	(verb) ihatag , ipahanugot	guess	pakut , pakut-pakut
grapefruit	kabugaw	guest	dumuluaw , bisita
grapes	ubas	guffaw	harakhak
grasp	uyat , buyot	guide	(noun) ubay, tuytoy
grasp	(understand) hangop , sapol	guide	agubay , tuytoy , gia
grasp	(verb) kaptan , hugakumon	guide	(verb) ubayan, tuytoy
grass	hilamon	guiyo tree	gisok
grassy	hilamonon	guild	(noun) katilingban, talapoanan
grass hopper	tiblaka , kikik	guile	(noun) panglumay, pasalig-salig
grate	toktok	guilt	kasal-anan
grateful	(adjective) matinalamdon, mapasalaton	guilty	(adjective) makasasala
grater	(noun) kudkoran	guilty	may kasal-anan
gratify	(verb) paghatagan	guise	(appearance) dagway
gratis	gratis , walay bayad	guise	(noun) gitara
gratitude	(noun) utang nga buot , pasalamat	guitar	gitara
gratuitous	gratis , walay bayad	gullible	(adjective) ilintuon
gratuity	gratipikasyon	gulp down	tulon , halunhun , lamon
grave	(critical, serious) grabe	gums	ngislo
grave	(adjective) malubha	gun	luthang , rebolber
grave	(tomb) lulubngan	gurgle	(verb) pangalimog
grave	(noun) kutkot	gush	(noun) lubot, tulo
graviola	babana , guyabano	gust	(noun) dalimuos
gravity	bug-at	guts	kasudlan
gravity	(noun) kalubhaan	gutter	(noun) kanal , sagbotan
gray	abu-abu , abuhon	gypsum	yeso :
gray	ba-og		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

habit	ugali	harmony	(noun) paghangpanay, paghilarup
habit	(noun) kinabatasan	harness	(noun) ryenda
habitable	(adjective) mahimo, puyan	harp	arpa
habitual	(adjective) kanaandan, hulukmongan	harpoon	bidiyw
had	(noun) nakahupot	harrow	pakaras
hag	manughiwit	harsh	(adjective) bastos, marasharas
hag	(noun) tigulang	harsh	mapintas
haggard	(adjective) layat, madalum ang mata	harshness	kapintas, pintas, pagpintas
haggle	ayo	harvest	(noun) ani, ami, patubas
hail	(noun) pangibulahan	harvest time	tigalani
hair	buhok	has	may. See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
haircutter	manuggunting, barbero	has-been	(noun) sadto, anay, sadto'ng pila lang
hairdresser	taghipid sang buhok	hash	toktok
hairless	kalbo	haste	dali, pagdali-dali
hairlike	malabuhok	haste	(noun) hakuhaku
hairpin	kimpit sa buhok, orkilya	hasten	dalian
hairy	bukhon	hasten	(verb) aporahon
hale	(adjective) mabukod, matibunong	hasty	(adjective) pagsuku-saku
half	pihak, katunga	hat	kalo
half	(medium) medyo	hatch	(verb) luoban agad mapusa sa mga itlog
half-breed	mestiso, kalibugan	hatchet	wasay
half-cast	mestiso, kalibugan	hate	(verb) magpangakig
half full	(more than half full) gabang	hateful	(adjective) makaalakig
half-hearted	(adjective) mapainumuron, mapaulubson	hatred	pagkataka
half-past	(noun) tung ang nakapasar	hatred	(noun) dumot
half-wit	buangit	haughty	bugalon
half-wit	(noun) ilintuon	haughty	(adjective) hambog
hall	(noun) sala, kadak-an, salapulari	haul	butong, guyod
halt	(noun) dulog	haul	(verb) bitaron
halt	(verb) padulogon	haunch	balikawang
ham	hamon	have	may. See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
hamlet	bario	have	have a lump in one's throat dohol
hammer	martilyo, palo, palapa, palpag	have a meeting	pulong-pulong
hammer	(verb) martilyohon	have fun	lingaw
hammock	duyan, abuy-aboy	have a good time	lingaw
hamstring	kitin	have	(verb) maghupot
hand	kamut	haven	dungkaan, puerto
hand	(verb) duhol	hawk	lawin
hand	(to carry something in one's hand) bitbit	hawk	(bird) dapay
hand	(lifting one's arm or hand threateningly) hayaw	hay	(noun) dagami
hand	(to pass, to reach) tunghol	hazard	(noun) makatalagam
hand	ihtag	hazardous	talagman
hand breadth	dapal	haze	ambon
handicapped	baldado	hazel	abelyana
handful	(adjective) isa ka hakup	hazel nut	abelyana
handkerchief	panyo, panuelo	hazy	(adjective) malubog, masagil-um
hand with care	amlig	he	siya. The word also means "She". See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
hand lantern	bombilya	head	(leader) pangulo, hepe
handle	(hilt) apal	head	(body) ulo
handle	bilid	head	(noun) puno
handle	(noun) kalaptan, pakaw, hilabtan	head (to rest one's head on)	ulun
handmade	(adjective) buhat sa kamut	headache	sakit sang ulo
hand over	alinton	headed	(verb) padayon, padulong
handsome	guapo	heading	(noun) tigulo, titulo
handsome (adjective) mabuot		head rest	ulunan
handwriting	porma sa pagsulat	headway	kauswagano
handwriting	(noun) agi sa kamut	heal	(closing of a wound by scabbing) agas, himali
handy	(adjective) mahapos gamiton	heal	(verb) bulungon, paayohon
hang	halay	healer	babaylan
hang down (dangle down) gaway		healing slowly	balotanog
hang	(verb) isablay	health	ikaayo nga lawas
hang oneself	hikog, bitayon, hingap-us	healthy	walay balatian
hanger	(noun) salab-itan, sablayan	heap	tumpok, sampaw
hanging	(noun) sablay, kabit	heap	(noun) hantal, tinumpukan
hang up	bitay	hear	bati
hapless	(adjective) walay, kinulabos	heard	(verb) ibalita, ipahayag
happening	(noun) kahitaboan	hearing	(noun) pagkita, pagpamti
happily	(adverb) kamalipayon	hearsay	bati-bati, tsismis
happiness	kahamungayaan	hearsay	(noun) binality, katakata
happy	malipayon, masadya	heart	tagipuso-on, korason
happy	mahamungayaon	heart	(noun) kasignkasing, ubod
harass	sabad	hearts on chain	kadená de amor
harbor	(noun) dungkaan, puerto	hearth	abuhan
harbor	(verb) dumungka	hearty	(adjective) makinasinkasingon, masadyahon
hard	(difficult) mabudlay	heat	init
hard	(tough) matig-a	heathen	(noun) pagano, di nagkilala sa tunay nga Dios
hard to get	hina	heave	pataason, hawkat
harden	(verb) pinatig-a	heaven	(verb), paangkaton
hardly	(adverb) haloshalonon	heavenly	langit, kalangitan, ginhanan
hardship	(noun) kahul-ana	heavy	langitnon
hardtack	galyetas	heavy	mabug-at, bug-at
hard-up	pigado	heckle	(verb) libakon, buangon, lahogon
hard-up	(adjective) kulabos, nawad-an	hedge	(noun) palpal sang tanum
hardware	(noun) mga kasangkapan nga salsalon	heed	(verb) maghalong, mamati
hard-working	mapisan	heedless	(adjective) buhaha, dimainandamon
hardy	(adjective) makusog, matibunol	heel	tikud, sakong
harelip	bungil	hefty	mabug-at, bug-at
hark	(verb) magpamati, pamatiyan	height	taas, kataasan
harm	(verb) halit, samat, hanog	heir	(noun) manunubli
harm	(noun) kalainan	hell	impierno
harm	(noun) kalaglagan	hell-cat	(noun) manghimalus
harmonious	(adjective) paghinangpanay, paghinirupay	hello	(Interjection) kamusta ka, maano-ano ka man, halo
harmonize	bagay	help	(exclamation) tabang
harmonious	bagay	help	ayuda
harmony	bagay	help	(with the help of, by means of) see root word lalang

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

help	(verb) bulig , dampig	holder	(noun) tagkaput, suludlan
help	(to seek help) dangop	hole	(gaping wound) babha
help	(noun) unongan, amutan	hole	(to make one with an awl) dulat
help along	(support, assist) agubay , toytoy	hole	(noun) buho
helper	(in the household) kabulig	holiday	bakasyon
helpful	(adjective) mabinuligan, mainunongan	holiday	(noun) pista, adlaw sang pagpahuway
helpless	(adjective) walay igkasangkul	Holland	Olanda
helpless	walay mahimo	hollow	(sound) basag
hemp	abaka	hollow	(noun) bangkak, walay unod , gweko
hemp plantation	kaabakanan	hollyhock	baston ni San Hose
hen	manok , munga	holy	santa , santo
hence	busa	holy ghost	espiritu santo
hence	(adverb) sugod karon , tungod sini	Holy Thursday	(noun) Huebes Santo
henchman	(noun) tinao, kabulig	holy virgin	birhin Santa Maria
hen-peck	(adjective) ilisgan	holy water	bindita
her	iya , niya , ya	holy week before Easter	semana santa
herb	herba , hirba	holy	(adjective) balaan, matinuohon
herd	hubon	home	(house) balay
herd	(noun) kahayopan	home	puloy-an
herd	(verb) tabugon, bukuton	home	kaugalingon nga banwa
here	diri	homely	(adjective) balaynon
here is	ari , yari	homework	(noun) buluhaton sa balay , leksion
hereafter	(adverb) sugod karon	honest	(sincere) sinsero
hereby	sa kalangan sini	honest	tarung
heretofore	(adverb) sadto	honest	(adjective) tampad, matamparon
heritage	(noun) panublion	honey	dugus
hermaphrodite	(noun) binabae, agi	honeymoon	dugus-bulan
hernia	(noun) kagison, torion	honeysuckle	balitadhan
hero	(noun) baganihan	honor	(noun) kadungganan
heron	dogwak	honor	(verb) tahod
heroic	(adjective) pagkabaganihan	honor	(verb) padunggan
herpes	(noun) empiene	honorable	talahuron
herself	iya kaugalingon	honorable	(adjective) halagdon
hesitate	duhaduha	hood	takop sa ulo
hesitation	pagpangduhaduha , duhaduha	hoof	kuko sang hayop
hew	(verb) lukiton, sib-akon, wasayon	hook	bunit , ganso , gansilyo
hey	hoy	hop	(noun) tintin, lukso , tumbo
hibernate	(verb) magpaligad	hop	lukso , tumbo , lumpat
hibiscus	gumamela	hop	(verb) tumintin
hide	(conceal) hokmong , lipod , tago	hope	handum
hide	(skin) panit	hope	laum
hide	(noun) kuwero	hope	(noun) paglaum
hideous	makahaladlok	hope for	damgo
hideous	(adjective), makakululba	hopefully	kabay
hiding place	talagoan	hopeless	walay paglaum
high	mataas , kataason	horrible	makahaladlok
highbrow	(adjective) mangin-alamon , mataas sing agtang	horse	kabayo
highly	masyado	horse-drawn carriage	kalesa
high tide	taub	horsetail tree	aguho
highway	(noun) nakawaan nga dalan	hospital	osipital , klinika , bululngan
hike	(verb) maglakat , maglupa	host	(wafer) ostyas
hilarious	(adjective) masadya , makahalam-ot	hot	(temperature) mainit
hiligaynon	Hiligaynon	hot	(spicy) makahang
hill	bakulod	hour	oras , takna
hill	(noun) pukadtod, banglid	house	balay
hilllock	bakulod	housefly	langaw
hillside	(noun) sa kilid sang bungsod	house lizard	tiki
hilt	apal	house owner	tagbalay
hilt	(noun) uluyatan, pakaw	how	paano
him	sia , sa iya . The word also means "her, hers". See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN	how many	pila
himself	iya kaugalingon	how much	pila
hind	(noun) sa likud nayon , usa nga babae	how many times	makapila
hinder	sabad , sablag	how much each	tagpila
hinder	pugong	however	agad , apang
hinder	(verb) awaton, punggan	howl	lahay
hindmost	kaolihian	hug	hakos , paghakos
hindmost	(noun) kulihot	hull of a ship	kasko
hint	(noun) pahanumdum, sinyas	humble	mapainubuson
hinterland	katunganan	human	tawohanon
hinterland	(noun) ilaya	humanity	katawohan , pagkatawohanon
hip	balikawang	human race	katawohan , pagkatawohanon
hip	(to carry on the hip) kungkong , bakintol	humid	maalinsangan
hire	sohol	humming	huni
his	iya , niya , ya , sa iya . The word also means "her, hers". See also explanations in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN	hundred	gatus , siento
hiss	(verb) sumutsot, sumitsit, nanagutsot	hunger	gutom
hist	hipus	hungry	gutom
historical	(adjective) maragtason	hunt	kasa
history	kasaysayan	hunter	kasa
history	maragtas hive: (of bees) anila	hurl	haboy
hobby	kalingawan	hurry	dali , alipasa
hoe	sadol	hurt	masakit
hog	baboy	husband	bana
hoggyish	binaboy	husked ricebugas	
hog plum	sirgvelas	hut	kamalig
hoist	hakwat	hybrid	mestiso , kalibugan
hold	(grasp) uyat	hymn	ambahan , kanto
hold	(withhold) hawid	hypochondriac	aloy :
hold back	pugong	I	ako
hold fast	buyot	I dont know	ambot
hold something	kaptan	ice	yelo icecream: sorbete
hold of a ship	kasko	idea	panghunahuna , katuyoan , ideya
hold	(noun) kaput, pugong	idea	panghunahuna
hold	(verb) kaptan , punggan	idiocy	kabuang
holder	bulutangan	if	(condition) kon
		ignorant	gago , ignorante , mango

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

ignore	lipas , likaw , lapas , bale-wala	including	lakip na , pati
iguano	halo	incognito	(verb) kamalama-lahan, dinakilala
Ilang-Ilang	ilang-ilang	incoherent	(adjective) dinagaalalangot
ill	masakit	income	(salary) sueldo , sohol
illness	sakit , balatian	income	(revenue) kita , kinitaan
illumination	(light, luminosity) kapawa	incomparable	(adjective) walay katulad
illusion	ilusyon	incompetent	dinakahibalo
illustrate	pinta	incompetent	(adjective) walay ikasarang
illustration	(example) halimbawa , kahalimbawa	incompetent	gadoy
Ilonggo	Ilonggo	incomplete	kulang
image	(appearance) dagway	incomplete	(adjective) dihusto
image	(picture) laragway , larawan	inconvenience	sabad
imagine	sigahum	inconvenient	alang-alang
imagination	imahinasyon	increase	(climbing up) saka
imbecile	mahabul	increase	tubo , dugangan , damo
imbibe	tulon	increase	(noun) padamoon
imbue	huput	incredible	dimapatihan
imitate	ilog , aninaw	incurable	walay kaayohan
imitation	inilog	indecent	(adjective) masaw-a
imitation	(noun) huad	indecision	papgangduhaduha
immaculate	(adjective) matinlo , dalisay	indeed	gid
immature	(half ripe) balhog	indeed	(adjective) amo ina
immature	alang-alang , lamhad , lamharon	indefatigable	(adjective) mapisan , walay pagkataka
immature	(adjective) lamhagaya	indefinite	(adjective) walay kapat uran
immediately	gilayon	indention	(noun) isul , ipasulodsulod, antad sa wala
immense	walay dulonan	Independence Day	adlaw sang kaluasan
immense	(adjective) malapad	independence	kaluasan
immerse	(verb) itugdang	independent	independiente
immigrant	(noun) mangluluntad, manglulgayaw	independent	(adjective) hilway
imminent	(adjective) ginapaabutabut	indescribable	dimalarawan
immodest	(adjective) masaw-a, bastos	indescribable	(adjective) dimakilala, dimabungat
immoral	walay huya	indestructible	dimaguba
immoral	(adjective) mahigko ang kaisipan	index finger	tuludlo
immortal	walay kamatayon	Indian saffron	dulaw
immovable	dimahulag	indicate	(verb) ipakita, itudlo
immovable	(adjective) dimatong	indication	indikasyon
immunity	(noun) hilway sa , kahilwayan	indication	(noun) tanda, ubay
imp	(noun) banihot, retobado	indifference	(noun) walay kaangtanan
impair	(verb) pahinay-hinayon	indigenous	tumandok , tinubo
impart	(verb) maghatag , magbahin , ipahayag , itudlo	indigent	(adjective) nagakinahanglan , kinulabos
impassable	dimaagyan , walay alagyan	indigestion	sab-o , dimatunawan
impassive	walay balatyagon	indignant	akig
impassive	(adjective) hari-anon, matigdas	indignation	akig
impatient	ugtas , matak-an	indignation	(noun) dumot
impatient	(adjective) kataka, walay pagbatas, matinalak-on	indigo	anyil , tagum
impede	pugong	indirect	ditadlong
impediment	sabad	indirect	(adjective) palikuliku
impediment	(noun) balabag, awat	indispensable	(adjective) kinananglan gid
impel	handa	indisposed	masakit-sakit
impending	(adjective) manugabut	indisposed	(adjective) may paghinakit
impersonate	(verb) hikayan, libakon	individual	(noun) kinugaling
impertinent	(adjective) walay katahuran, walay bili	individual	(noun) kinaiya
implementation	implementasyon	indivisible	(adjective) indi matunga
implicate	daldal	indolent	(adjective) tamad, walay naisgan
import	(noun) importasyon , balaligyaon gikan sa luwas	induce	(verb) sugyoton
import	(verb) bakal gikan sa luwas , importar	inducement	(noun) sugyot
importance	(noun) kinahanglan	indulge	(verb) magkaluoy, magtamud, maglingig
important	(adjective) kinahanglanon , kamapuslanon	industrious	mapisan
import duties	aduana	industry	(noun), kabuhian
impose	(verb) duholan	inefficient	gadoy
impossible	dimahimo , dimabuhat	inefficient	(adjective) dianad, dimakaisrut, walay ikasarang
impoverish	paantuson	inevitable	dimalikawan
impress	(verb) timbrehan, bag-ohon , husayon	inexperienced	lamhad , lamharon
impression	impresyon , pakut-pakut	inexplicable	dimasaysay
imprison	bilanggo	infallible	dimagsayop
improve	uswag , umwad , improbar	infant	lapsag
improve	(verb) paayohon, bag-ohon , husayon	infect	tapik
improvement	paguswag	infection	imekpsyon
impure	mahigko	infection	(noun) makalalon, nagabanon
impure	(adjective) didalisay	inference	(noun) palakamaayohon
impurity	higko	inferior	kubus
impurities	tabag	infidelity	(noun) ditampad
imputation	(noun) butang-butang, han-an	infinite	walay dulonan
in	sa	infirm	masakit , maluya
in	(inside) sa sulod sang	infirmity	luya , kaluyahan
in as much as	sanglit	infirm	(adjective) nagaigod
in front of	atubang	inflamed	habal
in order to	agud	inflate	hubok
in order to	para	influence	kaayo
in spite of	agad	influence	(noun) inplwensya, kaangtanan sa iban
inborn	(adjective) kinabun-agan	influenza	trangkas
inappropriate	alang-alang	inform	sugid , abisar
incantation	hubulaton	inform	(verb) magpasayud, magbalita
incense	insenso , insyenso	information	impormasyon , balita
incense	(noun) kamangyan	infuriated	akig
inch	(noun) pulgada, dali	ingredient	panakut
incident	agi , hitabo , pagkahabto	inhabit	(verb) puy-an
incidentally	dihungod	inhabitant	pumuluyo
incisor	(front tooth) angkod	inhaltung	ginhawa , pagginhawa
incite	(verb) sugyoton, paakigon	inhale	(verb) hakluon
inclination	duyog	inherent	(adjective) magpuanUBLI
incline	duyog	inhospitable	(adjective) malain sing batasan , dimainakupon
incline the head	duko	inhuman	mapintas , ditawohanon , walay balatyagon
incline	(verb) pagkatakilid, pagkaduyog	inhumanity	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
include	lakip	initial	(noun) unang letra sang ngalan
include	(verb) ibuylog		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

inject	(verb) tuslukon	interpreter taglubad
inject	tublok	interrogative (verb) magpamangkot , ipamangkot
injection	ineksyon	interrogative particle bala
junction	kasugoan	interrupt (verb) sumamong, umawat
injure	halit , samat , sakiton , hanog	interruptions (to do something slowly, with pauses or interruptions) lagda
injury	pilas , kasakitan , halit	interval (to do something slowly, with pauses or interruptions) lagda
injury	(noun) kalaglagan	interval (noun) ginutlan
injustice	walay katarungan , pagkadimatarung	intervene interbyu
ink	tinta	interviewer manug-interbyu
inkling	(noun) pagkahisayud, pagkahaumhaum	intestine tinaí
inland	(as opposed to places near the sea) ilaya	intimacy hirop
in-laws	bilas	intimate hirop
inlet	(mouth, vent) ngangaan	intimidate pahug
inmate	(noun) kaupod , binilanggo	into pasulod , sa , sa sulod
inn	(noun) balay-dalayonan	intoxication pagkahubog
inner	(adjective) kasudlan	intoxication (noun) kahulugbon
innermost	sa sulod pa	intrepid maisug
innocence	(noun) walay hinalung-ong, matarung	intrepid (adjective) walay ginahadlokan
innocent	walay kasal-anan	intricate magamo
innocent	(adjective) walay hinalung-ong	introduce (represent, present oneself) representar
innovate	(verb) bagohon	introduce (verb) magpakilala, ipakilala
innumerable	dimaisip	introduction (noun) pagpakilala
in order to	(so that) agud , para	invade (verb) sumalakay
inquire	pangkot , usisa	invalid (illness) masakiton
inquire	(verb) makigasyud	invasion (noun) salakay
inquisitive	mausisaon	invent tukib
inquisitive	(adjective) mahilabtanon	invention imbensyon , imbento , tukib
insane	buang , buang-buang , buangit	inventor manunukib
insanity	(noun) kahigkoan	invert baliskad
insanity	kabuang	invest (verb) magbutang sing puhanan
inscrutable	dimatungkad	investigate imbestigar , usisa
insect	sapat-sapat	investigate (verb) magsayasat
insecure	(adjective) dihilway, makatalagam	invisible dimakit-an
insert	(verb) isal-ut	invite agda , dapit , hagad
inside	(noun) sulod , kasudlan	involuntary dihungod
inside of	sulod , sa sulod sang	involve daldal
inside wall	dingding	involve (verb) nahilabtan, nalamita
insipid	(stale, vapid) alunga-og	inward (adverb) nasulod , nasuok
insist	(verb) piliton	iodine (noun) yodo
insistent	(adjective) pagpamilit	ire (noun) akiig
insolvency	kaputohan	iron salsalon
inspect closely	himutad	iron (noun) plantsa
inspect	bilid , usisa	ironed (clothes) plantsado
inspect	(verb) sayasaton	ironwood tree aguhó
inspection	pagpangusisa	irregular abnormal
inspection	(noun) pagsayasat	irrigate (verb) patubigan
inspector	manugdumala , manugunisa	irrigation irigasyon , pailugan
inspector	(noun) inspektor	irritated ugtas
inspiration	inspirasyon	is (Verb to be) si , sanday , ang
inspiration	(noun) lalauman	isn't it no
inspire	(verb) maglaum	island isla
instance	halimbawa , kahalimbawa	island (noun) pulu
instant	gilayon , pisok	island group kapupud-an
instant	(noun) isa ka tinion	isle (noun) diotay nga pulu
instead	imbes	isolate pain
instead of	tingali	isolate (verb) ituhay, isahon, lainon
instead of	(Preposition) tigaylo sang	isolated hamutaway
instinct	(noun) kinabubut-on	isolated (out of reach) baw-ing
institute	(noun) instituto	isolation (noun) pagkatahay , paglain
institute	(verb), pasad , patok	issuance (noun) pagpagua, pagdespatsar
institution	institusyon	issue isyu
institution	(noun) kinabatasan, paagi , halasan	issue (noun) salabton, gua sang pamantalaan
instruct	tudio	isthmus (noun) makitid nga duta nga nagaangot sa duha ka malapad
instruction	edukasyon , pagtudlo	nga kadutaan
instrument	kasangkapan	it there is no equivalent of "it" in Hiligaynon . See also explanations
insufficiency	pagkakulang	in lesson IKA 1 TULUN-AN
insufficient	balotanog	it is so amo
insult	pasipala , insulto	itch (noun) katul
insult	(noun) pahuy-an	itchy makatul
insult	(verb) insultohan, pakahuy-an	item butang
insurance	(noun) seguro sa kabuhí ukon butang	its : iya
insure	(verb) ipaseguro	itself siya sa kaugalingon
intact	bilog	ivory marpil :
intact	(adjective) bugos, wala matandog	jab (verb) huyapan
integration	integrasyon	jackfruit lanka
intellect	(brains) utok	jail (prison) bilanggoan , kalaboso
intelligence(brains)	utok	jail (verb) ibilanggo
intelligence(noun)	kinaalam, kinaadman	jam (marmelade) dinulse nga prutas
intelligent	maalam	jam (noun) kagutok sa trapiko
intelligent	(adjective) mahinangpanon	jam (verb) kinagutok, binalabag
intend	hungod , hagna	janitor (noun) dyanitor, manugtinloopisina
intend	(verb) magbuko, magpropone	January Enero , ulalong
intensify	palutawon	Japan hapon
intent	tuyo , katuyoan	Japanese hapon , haponanon
intent	(noun) handum	jar (noun) banga-banga
intention	(noun) ginahunahuna, ginahandum , intensiyon	jar (verb) uygon
inter	lubong	jargon (noun) binansuli nga hambal , ditadling nga hambal
intercept	(verb) lambatan, sugataon	jasmine see: kalatsotsé
interest	labut	jasmine hasmin , sampaguita
interest	interes , tungod , kawilihan	jasper haspe
interested	(adjective) interesdo, nakagusto	jaundice tabanaw
interior	sulod , kasudlan	Java cotton kapok
interlude	(inland)	
international	(noun) ginutlan	
interpret	lubarón	

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

jaw	sag-ang	kink	aboy
jealous	(adjective) maimon	kinked	aboy
jealousy	imon	kiss	haluk
jeans	maong	kitchen	kusina , lulutoan
jeep	dyip	kitchen	(noun) digamohan
jeepney	dyip	kite	bulador
jeer	(noun) libak, tumboy, hikayan, buyayawon	kite and kin	kadugo
jeer	(verb) paglibak, pagtumboy, paghikay	kitten	kiaw
jelly	(noun) haliya	kitten	(noun) kuti, diotay nga kuring
jerk	kilas	knave	(verb) madaya
jerk	(noun) itib-on	knee	tuhod
jest	lahog	kneel	luhod
jestingly	(adverb) palalahog	knell	(noun) basal sang lingganay
Jesus	Hesus	knife	kutsilyo , sundang , lansetas , kortaplumas
Jesus Christ	Hesukristo	knife	(verb) lansitason, bun-on
Jesuit's bark	bita	knight	(noun) kabalyero
Jew	Hudiyo	knit	gansilyo
jewel	alahas	knitting needle	gansilyo
jewel	(noun) hiyas	knob	(noun) uluyatan-puertahan
jeweler	manug-alahas	knock	(noun) tuktok
jewelry	alahas	knock	(verb) tumuktok, tumbahon
jilt	sikway	knot	(noun) balu, buko
jingle	(noun) linagating	know	hibalo , sapol , kilala , sayod
job	trabaho , obra	know	(don't know) ambot
join	(go after, follow after) apas	know	(verb) hibal-an, hisayran
join	(combine, attach) apid	knowing	(adjective) nahibal-an , nahangpan
join	(extend, prolong) sugpon	knowledge	kinaadman , abilidad
joke	lahog	knowledge	(noun) kaalam
journalist	manunulat	knowledgeable	maalam
jostle	wakli , dis-og	known	lutaw , dungganon
joy	kunyag	known	(adjective) kilala
judge	hukom	knuckle	(adjective) kamumuo :
juice	duga		
juice of sugar cane	intus , inutus	label	(noun) etiketa , marka
jump	tumbo , luksa , lumpat , salta	label	(noun) tanda
junction	(of rivers) gibungan , gibwangan	label	(verb) etiketahan , markahan
July	Hulyo , hidapdapan	label	(verb) tandaan
June	Hunio , kabay	labor	(noun) pagtrabaho
jungle	kagulangan , katalunan jungle burning: kaingin	labor	(noun) pagpamugon
jungle flame	santan	labor	(verb) magpamugon
jungle geranium	santan	labor	(verb) trabaho
just	lang , lamang	laboratory	laboratory
just	(honest) tarung	laborer	trabayador , manugpangabudlay , mamumugon
justice	hustisya	lace	(noun) laso, engkahi
justice	katarungan	lace	(verb) ilaso, engkahian
justification	katarungan	lack	kinawad-an , pagkakulang , pagkawala
jute	kanyamo :	lacking	kulang , kulang
kadena de amor	kadena de amor	lack	(noun) kakulangan
kalamansi	sowa , suha	lack	(verb) kulabos
kalamansi	lime	lacquer	barnis
Kamagong tree	kamagong	lad	bata nga lalaki
Kapis shellampirong		lad	(noun) ulito
katamaran	katamaran	ladder	hagdanan , sakaan
keep	huput , tago	ladle	lugay , luwag , kalandus
keep an eye on	lantaw	lady	(noun) babaeng mahipid , babaeng dungganon
keep apart (separate, isolate) pain		ladyfingers	(bananas) tudlo sang dalaga
keep back	hawid , pugong	lag	olihi
keep in check	pugong	lag	(verb) magpabilin
keepsake	handumanan	lagoon	diotay nga linaw
keep someone from doing something		lagoon	(noun) sapasapa
kerchief	panyo	lake	linaw
kernel	uyas	lake	(noun) sapasapa
kerosene	petrolyo , gas , agas	lamb	karnero , kordero
kettle	takore , kaldero	lame	(adjective) piang , malip-ot ang isa ka til
key	liyabe , yabi	lament	(verb) mangandulhoy
keyboard	(of a piano or organ) tekbedo	lamentation	(noun) pagpanganduhoy
keynote	(noun) panguna	lamina	(leaf of grasses) gingi
kick	(noun) tindak, sipa	lamp	suga
kick	sipa	lamp	(noun) kingki, lampara
kick	(verb) tindakan, pahalinon	lance	bangkaw
kid	bata	land	(soil, earth) duta
kid	(to joke) lahog	land	(farm) uma
kid	(verb) lahogan, lokohon, intuon	land	(disembark) takas
kidding	lahog	land	(inland)
kidding	(noun) uloininton	land	(verb) humugpa, dumungka
kidnap	(verb) kidnap, tabanon, kuoton	landing	(noun) pagpahulam, pagpautang
kidney	batobato	landlord	(noun) kasero, tag-iya sang balay-hinakayan
kidney beans	abitsuwelas	land-owner	asendero
kill	(slaughter an animal) ihaw	landscape	talan-awon
kill	(verb) pumatay, patyon	landscape	danyag
killing	pagpamatay	lane	banas
killing	(noun) patyanay	langsat	lansones
kilogram	kilo	language	hambal
kilometer	kilometro	language	lenggwahae
kin	(noun) kaparientehan	langour	kakapoyan
kind	(well-behaved) mabuot	lank	niwang , maniwang
kind	(sort, variety) sari , bagay , sahi	lanky	(adjective) malaba , mayagpis
kind	(adjective) klase , maluluy-on	lanson	lansones
kindle	dabdab , sindi	lantern	(noun) parol
kindle	(verb) magdabuk, gatongan	lap	(noun) sabak
kindling	(noun) pagpadabdab, dabadaba	larcency	pagpangawat
kindly	(adjective) maawaon, mainunongan	larcency	(noun) panglapya
king	haro , hari	lard	mantika
kingdom	ginharian	larder	talagoan
		large	dalagku , daku

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

large	(adjective) masangkad	legend	(noun) gintunaan
largely	(adverb) kadakuon , kasangkaron	legible	(adjective) mabasa
larger part of something	laban , kalabanan	legislate	(verb) magpatok sing laye
lark	(noun) hulatlakat	legislative	lehislatibo , palatukan pagbulut-an
larva	aphilis lash: (noun) putik, hampak, hiwa , lapdos	legislative	(adjective) palatukan laye , balidharan
lash	(verb) pitkon, lapdosan	legislature	lehislatura , palatukan pagbulut-an
last	katapusan	legitimacy	(noun) kapanganakan
last (with reference to time) nagligad		leisure	(to do something slowly, with pauses or interruptions, leisurely)
last night	kagab-i	lagda	
lasting a long time	madugay	leisure	(noun) tinion nga walay obra
lasting	(noun) kapoy	lemon	lemon
latch	balihawog	lemon	(native) kalamansi , sowa
late	olihi	lemon	(noun) dalayap
late (diseased)	anhing	lemon grass	tanglad
late	(adjective) nakalumbos	lend	(verb) magpahulam, magpautang
lately	(adverb) sining karon lamang	length	laba , tapak
later	(adverb) olihi kaayo	lengthening	kasugpon
lather	(noun) bukol	lengthy	malawig
laud	dayaw	Lent	(noun) Balaan nga Adlaw
laugh	kadlaw , harakhak	leopard	leopardo , pardo
laughter	harakhak	leprosy	aro
launch	(verb) magpapili	less	kubus
launder	laba	less	(adjective) kulang
laundress	labandera	lessen	iban
laundry	bulunakan	lesson	leksyon , tulun-an
laundry soap	habon panglaba	lest	basi
laundry woman	labandera	lest	(Conjunction) basi pa lang , kubus na gid
laundry	(noun) palabahan	let	(grant, permit) pahanugotan
laurel	lawrel	let out contents	(empty, discharge) ula
lavatory	kasilyas	lethal	(adjective) makatalagam
lavatera	dalupang	letter	sulat
lavatory	(noun) hugasan , hilam-osan	letter of the alphabet	tigbato
lavish	tigay	lettuce	letsugas
lavish	(adjective) buhaha	level	(noun) patag , hanip, matapan
law	laye , kasugoan	level	(verb) tapanon, patagon
lawful	(adjective) mangalayai, suno sa laye	liar	hanginon , hanginero , hanginera
lawless	(adjective) walay ginakilala nga kasugoan	libel	(noun) libelo, binutig nga pagbantala
lawn	hilamnan	liberal	(adjective) mahinatagon, liberal
lawnmower	makina sa panghilamon	liberate	hilwayon , bawi
lawsuit	(noun) asunto, kasaba	liberty	kahilwayan , kalusan
lawyer	abogado , atorni , mananabang	librarian	tagtatap tulun-an
lax	(adjective) uyaya	librarian	(noun) libro
lay eggs	itlog	library	librya
lay	(verb) ibutang , pahigdaon	library	(noun) balasahan
lazy	matamad	licence	lisensya , pahanugot , tugut
laziness	katamaran	licenced	lisensyado , ginpanhanugutan
lead	(metal) tingga	lick	(noun) taklub
lead	(be in charge of) dumala	lick	dila
lead	(verb) manguna, magpanguna, magubay	lick	(verb) kusipad
leader	pangulo , gia , hepe	lid	tabon , takop
leader	(noun) lider, mangunguna, punopuno	lie	(untruth) butig , kabutigan , pagbinutig
leaf	(plants) dahon	lie down	higda
leaf	(blade of grasses) gingi	lie in state	hamyang
leaf	(petal) petalo	lie on one's back	kaya
leaf	(paper, books) panid	lie on one's belly	hapa
leaf miner	bagangan	lie	(verb) magkinutig,
leafy	madahon	lieutenant	(noun) tenyente
league	(noun) liga, kahut-ongan sang humalampang	life	kabuhi , kinabuhi
leak	(noun) tulo , lubot	life-guard	tagluaskabuhi
lean	(slim) maniwang , niwang	livestock	salaguron
lean against	sandig , haplay	lift something upwards	batak
lean	(adjective) hayat, kulakig	lift one's arm	hayaw
lean towards	duyog	lift	(elevator) makina nga inugbatak, elebtor
lean	(verb) sumandiay, sumandig	lift	(raise, heave) hakwat
leap	(leap) salta , lumpat , lukso	light	(lamp) suga , kasanaq
learn	tuon	light	(illumination, luminosity) kapawa
learn	(conversant with) sayod	light	mamag-an , mag-an
learned	maalam	light	(verb) sindi , dabdab , baga
learning	kinaadman , alam	light bulb	bombyla
lease	(verb) hinakayan sa malawig nga panhon, hinakayan	lighten	(verb) pamag-anan, sug-an
leash	higot	lightning	kilat
leaseholder	agsador	like	(seems) daw
least	(adjective) labing diotay	like	(verb) gusto , oyon
leather	panit	like	(similar to) pareho
leave	(permission) lisensya , pahanugot , tugut	like	(want, desire) luyag
leave	bilin	like	kawili
leave	(noun) paghalin	like	(adjective) ketulad, kanawung
leave	(noun) paglakat	like	(verb) handumon
leave	(verb) halin	likely	(adjective) nagakaanggid
leave undone	lapas	liken	(verb) ipareho, itulad
lecherous	(adjective) manunugyot, toso	likeness	(appearance) dagway , larawan
lecture	: (noun) paathag	likewise	naman
lecture	(noun) laygay , lektura	likewise	(adverb) amo man , isa pa
lecture	(verb) tudlo	liking	kawili
lecture	(verb) manglaygay	lilac shrub	lila
leech	linta , lintab	lilt	(noun) itik
leek	ahiti	lily	lirio
leer	pahuluyan	lima beans	patani
leer	(verb) papirutan	limb	(noun) sanga , hita , batiiis , tiil , kamut
left of	wala	lime	litsada
left	(verb) binilin , nabilin	limestone	apog , busilak
left-handed	(adjective) walis	limelight	(noun) lente
leg	batiiis	limit	(noun) tubtob sa
leg	(of a table etc.) tiil	limit	(verb) utlan
legacy	(noun) subli, panublion	limit to	dulon
legal	(adjective) suno sa laye	limitation	limitasyon , dulonan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

limitation	(noun), talaksan	look out	(to be on the look-out) lantaw
limited	limitado	look something up	pangita
limitless	walay dulonan	look upon	tamud
limp	piang	look up(wards)	hangad
limping	(adjective) pagpiangkul	look	(noun) itsura
line	samay	looks like	(seems) daw
line	(noun) kurit , hapin sa sulod , tanda	loom	(noun) pinil-an, salabayan
lineage	(noun) kaliwat, gingikanan	loose	halog
linen	(noun) lino, de ilo	loosen	hubad
linger	(verb) maghukmong, maglisngadlisngad	loose	(adjective) hubaron, nakabuhi, nalugakan
lingering	(adjective) manglisngad	loosen	buy-an , habok
linguist	(noun) sampaton sa hambal	loosen	(verb) hugakan
link	sugpon	loot	kawat , kawatan
link	(noun) talabid	Lord	(addressing and referring to God) ginoong , Dios Makaako
link	(verb) talabiron	lord	agalon , hari
lion	leon	lorry	trak
lionize	(verb) pagsalosohan	lose	dala
lip	bibig , ngabil	lose colour	lus-aw
lipstick	lipstik	lose one's way	talang , dalang-dalang
lipstick tree	anato	lose	(verb) pagkapierde, pagkaparut
liquid	(noun) likido	loss	(noun) pagkapierde
liquidation	(noun) paglikidar, pagbayaray	lot	lete nga duta
liquor	alak , hinebra	lot	(land, soil, earth) duta
liquor	(noun) ilimon nga makapahubog	lots	(many) madamo
list	listahan	loud	(aloud) magahud , mabaskug
list	(verb) isulat , ilista	loud	(adjective) magansal
listen	pamat	louse	tuma , kuto
listen	(overhear) hangal	lovable	hiligugmaon
litchi	litchi	love	(noun) gugma
literacy	(noun) kinaadman sa pagsulat kag pagbasa	love	(verb) higugma
literate	(adjective) mahibalo magsulat kag magbasa	lovely	mahigugmaon
literature	literatura , panulat	lovely	(adjective), magayon, maambong
litre	litro	lover	hinigugma , manughigugma
little	(small size) gamay	love song	kundiman
little	(quantity) diotay	love-vine	kadena de amor
little	(lower classe, the little as opposed to the great) kagagmayan	low	manubo
little-by-little: amat		low	(inferior) kubus
little finger	tingay , tingayon , tingaytingay , kamalingking	low tide	hunas
live	(reside) istar , puyo	lower class	kagagmayan loyal to: unong
live	luntad	loyal	(adjective) tampad ang buot
live frugally	inot	loyalty	(noun) pagkatampad, kabunayag
live somewhere else	(relocate, move house) antay , liton	luck	kapalaran
live	(verb) mabuhi , mangabuhi	luck	(noun) swerte
livelihood	kabuhian	lucky	(adjective) mapalaron, may swerte, palaran
lively	(adjective) kabuhi mapagsik	ludicrous	(adjective) makahalam-ot
liver	atay	luffa	patola
live-stock	hayop , kahayopan , salaguron	luggage	bagahe
livestock	(noun) hinuptan nga mga hayop	lukewarm	alaba-ab
living room	hulut puloy-an , sala	lullaby	ili-ili
lizard	tiki	lumber	(noun) tapi , siniadsiad nga tapi
load	karga	luminosity	sanag , kapawa
load	(verb) ipapas-an, ilulan	lump	(noun) lanog
loaf	(noun) tinapay nga daku , daw ulonan, pan amerikano	lump	bukol
loan	(noun) pahulaman	lump of earth	dul-ay , daay
loan	(verb) magpahulam	lumps	bilog-bilog
loathe	taka	lunacy	kabuang
loathe	(verb) maghilayo	lunatic	buangit
loathesome	(adjective) talak-an, hililayoan	lunatic	(noun) rendido ang ulo
lobby	(noun) hulatan	lunch	panyaga
lobster	karitot , kirikot	lung	baga , pulmon
local	(adjective) lokal, natungod sa puok ukon banwa	lure	(noun) pangbuyok, pangpaon
locate	(verb) pangitaon	lure	(verb) buyukon, budhian
location	(noun) kinahamtangan	lurk	(verb) manilag, maningadsingad
lock	(noun) trangka, kandado, pitala, yabihan	lush	(adjective) maduga, malubod
lock	(verb) ikandado, itrangka, ipitala	lust	(noun) hingabot
lockjaw	sag-angon	luster	(noun) masili, siliawan
lockup	(noun) kitaypuni nga bukutan	luxuriant	(plenty) madarno, dagaya
lock up in prison	bilanggo	luxurious	(adjective) mabisyoso, luhos
locomotive	makina sang tren	luxury	(noun) bisyo , luho
locust	apan	lye	(noun) lihiā
lodge	(noun) lingkuran sa sine	lyre	arpa :
lodge	(live, reside) puyo , istar	machete	bole
lodge	(verb) magdayon	machine	makina
lofty	mataas , kataasom	machinery	makinaryas
lofty	(haughty) bugalon	mad	(angry) akg
log of firewood	dunkul	mad	(fool) buang-buang
log	(noun) troso	Madagascar	periwinkle tsitsirika
logic	(noun) lohika, sandigan sang pagpangatarungan	madam	tiya , ginang
loins	balikawang	madden	(verb) nagsalimuang
lone	isahanon	madness	kabuang
lonely	sim-ong , baw-ing	magazine	magasin
lonely	(adjective) isa isa , mamingawon	magazine	(noun) bodega sang rebolber ukon polbora
lonesome	(adjective) mamingaw, masinulub-on	maggot	apihis , gusano
long	malaba	magic	(noun) madyik , salamangka
long	(time) madugay , kadugayon	magic	(noun) mahiko
long	(adjective) malaba	magical	enkantado , enkantohanon
long for	(yearn) hidlaw , hingamo	magician	salamangkero , madyikero
longshoreman	(noun) kargador ukon manughakwat sang karga	magistrate	hukom , mahistrado
sang bapor		magnate	manggaran
loo	kasilyas	magnate	dungganon nga tawo
look	(verb) tan-aw	magnet	bato-balani , balani
look	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	magnetic	balanion
look after	tatap , hamil-ay , sagod , batiti	magnetize	balanion
look at	tulok	magnificent	(adjective) tuman katahum , tuman kadungganon
look for	pangita , godgod , laghap	mahogany	kamagong
look out	bantay		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

maid	(girl) dalagita, babae	marigold	marabilyas
maid	(servant) sologoon	mariner	sakayanon
maidenhair fern	kulantrilyo	marjoram	origano
maidenly (adjective)	mabuyaon, matahapon	marital	(adjective) natungod sa pagasawahay
maidenwort	artamisa	mark	pat-in
mail order	(noun) kreo, palanagtagan-sulat	mark	(with an iron) hiro
mail	koreo	mark	(noun) marka , tanda, timbre
mail	(noun) koreo , maga sulat	market	merkado
maimed	baldado , kipoy	market	tiendahan
main	(adjective) tiguna, kalalawran	marlin	tangigi
main issue	unod	marmelade	dinulse nga prutas
main point	unod	marriage	kasal , pagasawahay
mainstay	tagsakdag	marriageable	(adjective) panahon sang pagpahgasawa
maintain	huput , sakdag	marry	mapakasal , kasal , mapakasal
maintain	(verb) maginakup	marsh	hatay-hatay
maintenance	(noun) sustento, ginasagod	mart	merkado
maize	mais , kaputol	martyr	martir
majestic	dungganon , lutaw	marvel	halawhaw
majesty	kadungganan , kalutawan	marvelous	(adjective) katingalahan
major	(adjective) kapin ang dinakoan, komandante	masculine	(adjective) panglalaki
majority	kalabanan , kadamoan	mash	bokbok
make	himo , tuga , buhat	mask	(noun) maskara
make great efforts	tinguha	mason	kantero
make a drawing	pinta	mason	(noun) manuqkalatisemento
make a picture	pinta	masonic	(adjective) natungod sa mga Mason
make known	(proclaim) balita	masquerade	(noun) kispras, saput sa saut nga dimakil-an
make merry	dagyang	mass	(in church) misa
make public	butyag , buyagyag	massacre	(noun) patyon
make readyhiwat , aman , hikot		master	agalon
make room antad		master	(noun) agalon , ulo , tun-an
make	(noun) sari , pagkabuhat	mastery	abilidad
make	(verb) magbuhat , humanon	masthead	(noun) palo sang bapor , tigulong dinalan sang pamantalaan
maker	tagbuhat , taghimo	mat	banig
makeshift	(adjective) tigtalal-us	mat	(noun) pahiran
make-up	(noun) maninguha, make-up, magpaanyag	match	posporo , bag-idan
making	(noun) pagbuhat	match	(verb) ibagay, isibu
Malabar spinach	alugbati	mate	(noun) kaupod , opisyal sa bapor , asawa
malacanang	malacanang	material	materyal , kasangkapan
malaria	malarya	materialistic	kalibutanon
Malayan dagger	kalis	materialistic	(adjective) kapin ang paghandum sa pilak
Malay Padauk wood	nara	maternal	iloynon
malcontent (adjective)	dinaayawan	matter	(noun) butang , pamalibad
male	lalaki	matter	(noun) unod , kasaba, butang
malediction(noun)	sulumpaan, sulubulon	mattress	banig
malefactor (noun)	dalakpon, kriminal	mattress	(noun) kutson
malinger	loy	mature	gulang
mallow	dalupang , malbas	maturity	(adjective) sibu sa gualang, bangkalawagon
man	lalaki	maul	(noun) kapahanon, tigpanahon
man	tawo	maxim	(verb) bayhon , dukdukon
man	(mankind) katawahan , pagkatawahanon	May	(month) Mayo , himabuyan
man , young and unmarried	olitao	may	(auxiliary verb; granting permission) sarang
man , old and unmarried	soltero	maybe	ayhan
man	(verb) dumalahan	maybe	siguro
manage	dumala , tatapon	mayor	mayor , alkalde
manage	(verb) pagadumalahan	maze	(noun) katingalahan
manager	manugdumala , manugtatap	me	(Pronoun) ako , akon
mandate	sugo	meadow	(noun) patag , halalban
mandate	(noun) mando	meadowy	(adjective) patag , madamong hilamon
mangle	(verb) lapalapaon	meagre	niwang , maniwang
mango	paho	meal	pagkaoan
mangosteen	mangostan	mean	(inferior) kubus
mangrove	lonok , bakhaw	mean	(refer to) tumod
manhood (noun)	pagkahamtong (lalaki)	mean	(adjective) malwan, bastos
manicurist	manikurista, tagtatapkuko	meandering	(adjective) palikuliku
manifest	(noun) pabutyag, minipesto	meaning	kahulogan
manifold	madamo	means	(tools) galamiton
manifold (adjective)	sari-sari	means	paagi , lalang
Manila hemp	abaka	meantime	(adverb) samtang nga
Manila hemp plantation	kaabakan	meanwhile	samtang
Manila Padauk wood	nara	measles	tipdas , tipgas
manioc	balinghoi , ambulung , kamotingkahoy	measly	makahuluya
manipulate (verb)	maniobra, hinikutan sa kamut	measure	(depth of an idea) tungkad
mankind	pagkatawahanon , katawahan	measure	katuyoan
manner	(means, method) paagi	measure	(noun) takus, talaksan
manner	(kind, class) bagay	measure	(verb) takson, sukbon
manner	(noun) tinun-an, pinanilagan	measures to be taken	hilikoton
manners	pamatasan , batasan	meat	karne , unod
mansion	(noun) puly-anan	meat	(to eat raw meat) kilaw
manslaughter	dihungod nga pagpatay	meaw	ngawngaw
mantis	dahon-dahon	mechanic	mekaniko , natungod sa makina
mantle	(noun) mantil	medal	medalya
man-to-man	alusiman	meddle	(verb) pagpahilabot
manual	(adjective) hilikoton sa kamut	meddling	(noun) pagpasibusibu
manufacture	(noun) dawdaw, produkto	medicine	bulong
manufacture	(verb) magdawdaw, magproduktu	medicine	tambal
manufacturer	taghimo	medium	(half) medyo
manure	abuno	medium	(means) paagi
many	kadamo , madamo	medium	(average) kasarangan
map	mapa	meek	mahagup
marble	marmol , batobusilak , busilak	meet	kita
marc	tabag	meet	(verb) magkitaay , magtaboay
march	Marso , dagangbulan	meeting	pulong-pulong , konperensya , miting
March	(verb) martsa		
mare	kabayo nga babaye		
margin	higad		
margin	(noun) kilid		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

melancholic	(adjective) masinulub-on	millionaire	milyonaryo , hambadan
melodiousness	bagay	milt	ayi , ahe , baso
melody	melodiya	mimic	(noun) mangilog
melon	milon	mimosa	huya-huya
melt	tunaw	mince	toktok
melting furnace	palatunawan	minced meat	karne nga tinoktok
member	katapu	mind	(noun) isip
membership	pagtапu	mind	(verb) sapak , huput
membrane	(noun) lanyatlanyat	mind	(the house in the owner's absence) ibabalya mine: (pronoun)
memento	handumanan	akon , ko , nakon	
memorial	handumanan	mine	mina , dulangan , kalalyan
memorize	(verb) isaulo	mine	(excavate) dulang
memory	(noun) handumanan	miner	minero , mangdudulang
menace	katalagman	mingle	makighimbon
mend	kaayohon	miniature	diotay kaayo
mendacious	(adjective) malikumon	minister	(church) pari
mendicant	(noun) pobre, nagapakilimos	minister	(noun) ministro
menstruation	pamulanon	minister	(verb) pagalagad
mention	sambit , hinambit	minor	(noun) linghod , bata pa
mercenary	(adjective) makipilak	minority	minoriya
merchandise	ingutinda , balaligya	mint	(peppermint) herbabuena
merchant	manugbaligya , negosyante	mint	(noun) buluhatan pilak
merciful	maluluy-on	minute	minuto
merciful	(adjective) maawaon	minute	(noun) tinion
merciless	(adjective) walay kaawa	miracle	(noun) milaagro, katanhagaan
merciless	walay kaluoy	mire	(noun) lay-on
mercury	asugi	mirror	espeho
mercy	kaluoy	mirror	(noun) salaming, kristal
mercy	(noun) awa	mirror	(verb) larawanan
mere	ahaw	mirth	(noun) kasadyahan
mere	(adjective) lamang , pulos	mirthful	malipayon
merely	lang , lamang	misbehaviour	sala
merger	(noun) pagtilingub	miscarriage	aborto
merit	(noun) bili , kamahalon	miscellaneous	sari-sari
meritorious	(adjective) malahalon , bagay gid	miscellaneous	(adjective) yangkutyangkut
mermaid	kataw	mischief	(noun) katontohan, kasutilan
merry	masadya	mischievous	pila
mess	(failure) kalabasa	mischievous	(adjective) kalokohan
message	mensahe , pahatod	misconductsala	
messenger	mensahero , taghatod	miserable	makaluluoy
mess up	kalabasa	misery	(poverty) kaimolon
messy	kagamo	misfortune	pagkaimol
mestizo	mestiso , kalibugan	Miss	gining
metal	metal	missionary	misyonero
metamorphose	balhin	mist	panganud , ambon
metaphor	(noun) pagpapareho, pagpaanggid	mistake	(noun, verb) sayop
meteorite	amorokpok , bulalakaw , dulis	mistake	(misconduct, misbehaviour, wrong-doing) sala
meteoric	(adjective) hinali , maabitik	mistress	(concubine) ala-asawa , kerida
meter	(noun) metro, barahan	mistress	(noun) agalon nga babae , babae , nobya
method	paagi	misty	(adjective) malubog, magal-um
method	(kind, class) bagay	misuse	abuso
method	(noun) padugi	mite	kalapata
mew	ingaw , ngawngaw	mix	sakot , misklahon , lakot
Mexican creeper	kadena de amor	mix	(verb) samoon
Mexican turnip	singkamas	mixed	sari-sari
Mexican yam bean	singkamas	mixture	lakot
miaw	ingaw , ngawngaw	mixture	(noun) simborg
microbe	mikrobyo , kagaw	moan	ngawngaw
microscopic	(adjective) tuman kadiotay , dimakilala	moan	(noun) panganduhoy
middle	gintung-an , katunganan , tunga	moan	(verb) manganduhoy
middle finger	lumabaw	mob	manggamo
middlename	ahente , tinogyanan	mobile	(adjective) palakat-lakat
midnight	tunga nga gab-i	mock	(ridicule) yubit , yagum-at
midpoint	gintung-an	mock	(verb) libakon
midriff	kantaw	mockery	yagum-at
midst	gintung-an	mockery	(noun) paghikay, paglibak
midst	katung-anan, tunga	mode	(means) paagi
midwife	komadrona , paltera , manugpaanak	mode	(customs) pamatasan , batasan mode: (noun) hulag , moda
midwife	(noun) manughilut	model	(to take something as a model) aninaw
might	basi	model	larawan
might	(power) kaayo , kagamhanan	model	(noun) sulundan, modelo
mighty	(noun) ikasarang	moderate	(adjective) kasarangan
mighty	(adjective) makagalahum, makasarang	modern	binag-o , moderno
migrate	pangayaw	modern	(adjective) kinaron
migratory	(adjective) pasulosaylo, pabalhin-balhin	modernistic	(adjective) makibag-o
migratory bird	pispis nga pangayaw	modest	mahinhin
mild	(soft, gentle, slow) ananay , alugaynay	modest	maugdang
mild	(adjective) suabe, mabugnaw	modest	(adjective) mahipus
mildew	(noun) tagitip	modification	(noun) pagbag-o
mildew	alamag	moist	basabasaon
mildewy	alamagon	moist	(adjective) hunog, hulas
mile	milya	moisture	(noun) pagkahun-og, pagkahulmas
mileage	(noun) milyahe	molar toothbag-ang	
militant	(adjective) pirmeng handa	molave tree	hamul-awon
military	(adjective) hangaway	mole	(skin pimple) alum
militate	(verb) nagabato , nagaaway	mole	(birthmark) kuna
milk	gatas , letse	mole cricket	mala-mala
milk bottle for infants	bibiron	molest	(verb) molestahan, pangabayon
milk	gatasan	molestationsabed , tublag	
milk cow	baka nga gatasan	mombin	(Spanish plum) sirgwelas
milkfish	bangros	moment	pisok
milky way	balatas	moment	(noun) tinion
mill	(grind) galing	momentous	(adjective) malahalon
miller	manuggaling	monarch	hari , monarka
millet	batad		
million	milyon , ramak , hambad		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

monarchy	ginharian	movable	hulagon
monastery	monasteryo	move across	tabok
monday	Lunes	move away	halin
money	kwarta , pilak	move	(verb) hulag , hublag , lihok
money bag	(wallet) pitaka	move house	(relocate) antay , liton
money box	alkansiya	movement	pagsaylohay , kahublagan
money-bag	(noun) kwarta-pagkitan	moving picture	sine
moneyed	manggaranon	mow	(verb) putlon, kutlon, utdon
moneyed	(adjective) makwarta	Mr	ginoong
monkey	amo	Mrs	ginang
monkey	(noun) iboy	much	madamo
monkey	(verb) hamppangan	mucus	(noun) kulamug
monsieur	(noun) halangdon	muddle	gumon
monster	gadyo	mud	lunang
monster	(noun) hayop nga daku kag makahaladlok	muddy	lunangon , malunang
monstrous	makahaladlok	mudfish	haroan , haloan , bagtis , dado , sili
month	bulan	mud flats	hunasan
monthly	bulan-bulan , binulan , bulanan	mudskipper	(noun) alimusana
monument	monumento , batungdaan	muffins	pan de leche
monumental	kadungganon	mugwort	artamisa
moo	ima	mulberry	(white) morera
mood	kinaugali	mullet	(noun) balanak
mood	(noun) kondisyon	multiply	damo
moody	(adjective) wala sa kondisyon, dimahamtang	multiply	(verb) multiplikahan
moon	bulan	multitude	kapid-an , kadamoaan
moon ring	(halo) obong	mumps	papera
moon	(waning) himatayon , pahimatayon	mundane	(adjective) kalibutanon
moonlight	sanag sang bulan	municipal	(adjective) munisipyo, natungod sa banwa
moonstruck	(adjective) linakbayan-bulan, linakaran-bulan	murder	paggamatay
moral	(noun) kinabut-on nga balaan	murder	(noun) pagpatay sing tawo
morass	hatay-hatay	murder	(verb) pumatay sing tawo
morbid	masakiton	murderer	manugpatay murk: dumul
more	kapin	murmur	ngurab , hutik
more or less	kapin	murmur	(noun) kibut, himulongon
more so	ilabi	muscle	(verb) magkibutkibut, magdaragilon
more than	mas	muscle	kusog
more than	sobra	muse	(noun) kaundan
more than half	laban , kalabanan	muse	(noun) diwata sang taliampong
more	(adjective) labi	muse	(verb) pasibusibuon sa kaugalingon
moreover	lubos	museum	museo
moreover	labut pa , luas	mushroom	uhong
moreover	(adjective) kapin sini	musky	(adjective) pangbabae, salabayon
Mormodica	charantia	music	lanton
morning	amargoso , ampalaya	music	musika
morning	aga	music	(noun) lantonon
morning star	kabugwason	musical	(adjective) musical, natungod sa musika
morose	(adjective) mamamakdol, masingki	musician	(noun) musikero, mangalanton
morsel	(noun) momho	muslin	perkal
mortal	(critical) grabe	must	kinahanglan
mortal	(noun) mortal, tawo , tinuga	must	(verb) mangindapat, palasakunan
mortality	(adjective) kadamoon sang kamatayon	must not	ayaw
mortally	(adverb) madalam , malubha	mustache	bungot
mosquito	lamok	mustache	(noun) burangos
moss	(noun) lumot	mustard	mustasa
most	labi	musty	alamagon
most	(adverb) kadamoan	mute	apa
moth	gamo-gamo	mute	(adjective) malinong
moth	(noun) lamllok, balay-atataro	mutilated	kipoy
mother	nanay , iloy , nay	mutilate	(verb) tadtaron
mother	(verb) sakdagon	mutiny	(noun) pagalsamento, pagpakiggius
mothered	(verb) inakupon	mutter	ngasal , ngurab
motherhood	pagkailoy	button	karnero
motherland	natuboan	mutual	(adjective) alalangay
motion	motherwort: artamisa	my	(interjection) abaw , ay , aba
motion	hulag	my	akon , ko , nakon
motion	(bill, proposal) sakdagon	myopia	palangdulum sang mata
motion	(noun) pakamaayohon	myself	kaugalingon , akon kaugalingon
motion picture	sine	mysterious	madulum
motivation	(noun) palakamaayohon	mysterious	(adjective) katingalahan, katanhagsan
motive	tungod , bangdan , kabangdanan	mystery	misteryo
motive	(noun) halambalan	mystery	(noun) tanhaga, makatalanhaga
motley	sari-sari ang duag	mystic	(adjective) makatilingala :
motor	motor , makina		
motorcycle	(noun) motorsiklo	nail	lansang , klabitos
motorized	(adjective) de motor	nail	(verb) ilansang
motorman	(noun) motorman, ang nagapalakat sing motor	nail	(fingernail) kuko
motto	hulubaton	naked	hublas , walay bayo
mould	(noun) molde, hurmahan	name	(verb) hingalan
mould	(verb) hurmahon, moldehon	name	(noun) ngalan
moulder	(noun) taghurma, tagmolde	name	tawag
mould	alamag	name	(reputation) dungog
mouldy	alamagon	name	(verb) hingalan
mound	bakulod	nameless	walay ngalan
mount	sakay	namely	amo
mount	(verb) sumaka	nanqka	guyabano , babana
mountain	bukid , kabukiran	nap	(noun) magpiyong, matulog sa udto
mountaineer	bukidnon	nape	lokolokoan , batok
mountain range	kabukiran	napkin	serbilyeta
mountainous	bukid-bukid	nappy	(made of cloth) lampin
mourn	(verb) magloto, lotohan	Narra wood	nara
mourning	kasakit	narrate	(verb) isaysay sa sugilanon
mouse	katsuri , balabaw	narration	(noun) pagsaysay sa sugilanon
mouth	baba	narrow	(adjective) makitid
mouth	(of a river) bukana , gibungan , gibwangan	narrowly	(adverb) nadiotayan lamang
mouth	(opening, vent, outlet) ngangaan	nasal	(adjective) punga
mouthful	(adjective) isa ka dapal	naseberry	tsiko
mouthpiece	(noun) taghambal		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

nation	nasyon , pungsod	nightfall	kasisidmon , pagtunod
nations	(states, powers) kapungsuran	nightmare	hupay , hupa , hulupaon
national	pungsudnon	nightmare	(noun) daman , , sala
nationalistic	(adjective) makig-pungsod	nighttime	kagab-ihon
nationality	nasyonalidad	nil	sero , wala
nationality	(noun) kaliwatan	nimble	maabitik
native	tumandok , tinubo	nimble	(adjective) mapagsik
native country	natuboan , natawohan	nine	nueve
nativity	(noun) kapanganakan	nine	siyam
natty	(adjective) postura, mahipid	nine at a time	tagsiyam
natural resources	dunang mangad	nine each	tagsiyam
natural	(adjective) kinaiya, natural	nineteen	napulo kag siyam , dice-nueve
naturalize	(noun) kabigon nga banwahanon	nineteenth	ikanapulo kag siyam
naturally	(adverb) amo'ng matuod	nine times	makasiyam
nature	kinaugali	ninety	kasiyam-an
nature	(noun) kinaiya	ninety	nobienta
naught	(noun) wala , walay kapuslanan	ninety	siyamkapulo , kasiyam-an
naughty	pilya , bisyo , malain	ninth	ikasiyam
naughty	(adjective) sutil	ninthly	sa ikasiyam
nausea	(noun) dalagaton, lingin	nip	(verb) utdon
navigable	(adjective) mapamangkaan, mabalsahan	nipa palm	nipa
navy	nebi	nippers	kimpit
neap-tide	ay´	nipple	lulotgotan
near	malapit	no good	kinamatatis
nearby	luyo	no	indi , wala , dili
nearly	halos , mga	no	(to say no) dili
neat	mahipid , hipid	no matter what	basta
necessary	kinahanglan	noble	dungganon , lutaw
necessity	kinahanglanon	nobody	(Pronoun) wala bisan sin-o
neck	liug	nocturnal	(adjective) hangab-i
necklace	kolintas	nod	(noun) tango, tango-tango
necktie	korbata	nod	(noun) tumango
need	kinahanglan	node	(noun) buko
needle	dagum	noise	gahud , gamo
needlework(to do needlework) tahi		noiseless	ananay , himuyong
needs	kinahanglanon	noisy	kagamo , magahud , magamo
needy	(adjective) nagakinahanglan	nominal	(adjective) sa ngalan lamang
nefarious	malain	nominate	(verb) magpili , maglawag
neglect	ligoy , lalis , lapas	nomination	(noun) paghingalan sang palapilian
neglect	(noun) pagpatumbaya	nominee	(noun) pilillion
neglect	(verb) patumbaya	nonchalant	(adjective) malas-ay , mabugnaw ang buot
neglected	sim-on	none	waay , wala , walay
neglectful	(adjective) magpatumbaya	nonsense	(noun) walay kapuslanan
negotiate	makighangop	nonstop	walay dulog
negotiations	(noun) pagpakighangop	noodle	pansit
Negritos	ati	noon	kaudtohon
negroes	(adjective) negro, isa ka maitum nga tawo	noon	utdo
neigh	hiri-hiri	noon	(noun) hingudtohon
neighbour	kasilingan	nor	(adverb) ni , indi , bisan pa
neighbourhood	palibut	normal	(adjective) normal, kinaugali , kinaandan
neighborly	(adjective) paghilapitay	North	aminhan
neither nor ni ukon		north-east	wind timug
neither	(adverb) ni bisan sin-o	Northern	naaminhan
neophyte	bag-ohanon	northwest	wind kanaway
nephew	hinablos	northwind	amihan
nerve	ugat , nerbyos	note	ilon
nervous	nerbyoso	nosedive	(verb) magpaninghulog
nest	pugad , pugadan	not	indi
nestle	makighigda	not	wala
nestle	(verb) manilong	notable	lutaw
Netherlands	Olanda	notable	(adjective) kilala
net income	bug-os nga kinitaan	note	(noun) tanda, sulat , nota sang musika
net	(noun) lambat, puna, saplid	notebook	kwaderno
neurotic	nerbyoso	noteworthy	(adjective) walay pulos
neutral	walay ginapinan	nothing	waay , wala , walay , sero
never	indi gid	notice	batyag , tamud
nevertheless	walay sapayan , wala sapayan , bisan	notice	(noun) pahibalo, pasayud
nevertheless	(adverb) maskin na	notice from afar	lantaw
new	bag-o	notice	(verb) himutaran, talupangdan
New Guinea Rosewood	nara	noticeable	(adjective) makabuluyok
New Year's Day	Bag-ong Tuig	notify	abisan notify: (verb) pahibal-on, pasayuron
newborn	lapsag	notion	(noun) pagsigahum, lalauman
newness	kabag-o	notorious	(adjective) kilala kaayo
news	balita	notwithstanding	bisan , walay sapayan , wala sapayan
newspaper	periodiko , pahayagan	nought	sero , wala
newspaper	(noun) pamantalaan	noun	(noun) pangalan
next	(thereafter) dason	nourishment	inugpatambok
next to	kilid , luyo	novel	nobela
Ngai camphor	alibhon	novelty	kabag-o
nibble	kitkit	novelty	(noun) kabag-ohan sa bisan ano
nibble	(verb) manginaon	november	Nobiyembre , panglot-diotay
nice	manami , maanyag	novice	(noun) bag-ohanon, nagaugod
nice	hipid	now	karon
nice	(adjective) matahum , nagakaigo	now	nian
niche	(noun) nitso, lulubngan	now	subong
nickel	nikel	now	na
nickel	(noun) lima ka sentimos	nude	hublas , walay bayo
nickelized	nikelado	nudge	(verb) sikohon, masihon
nickel-plated	nikelado	nuisance	sabad
nickelized	(adjective) padadlakon	null	(adjective) walay bili
nickname	bansag	numb	(adjective) palamaul
nickname	(noun) hayu	number	numero , isip
niece	hinablos	number	(multitude) kapid-an , kadamoan
niece	(noun) hinablos nga babae	numerous	madamo
niggard	(adjective) malain sing hatasan	numerous	(adjective) kadamoan
night	gab-i	nun	(noun) mongha

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

nuptial	(noun) kasal , kasalay	oil	(pomade) hiso
nurse	nars , manugtatap-masakit	oil	(noun) langis, lana
nurse	(take care of, look after) hamil-ay	oily	(adjective) malangis, malanay
nurse	(verb) tatapon	ointment	(pomade) hiso
nurse	(verb) inakupon	ok	sige
nursery	(noun) alaypan, ilinakupon	okra	okra
nut	nues	old	(antique) daan
nurture	(verb) umisip	oldfashioned	dinumaan
nutrition	(noun) katambukon, katibsolon	oldtimer	dumaan
nutritious	masustansiya	oleander	adelpa olive: olibo , aseitunas
nutritious	(adjective) mabukod, matibunog, matibsol	ominous	(adjective) makatalagam, makaalandam
nutty	buang-buang nutty: (adjective) intu-intu	omit	(verb) kuhaon , kakason
nymph	kataw	omit	likaw , lipas , lalis
nymph	(noun) nimpa :	on	sa , sa ibabaw sang
oak	(noun) isa ka sari sang kahoy sa Amerika	on behalf of	para sa
oar	bugsay	on the contrary	pero
oath	(noun) manumpa	on the other hand	naman
obdurate	(adjective) matigdas sing buot, walay patugsiling	on top of	sa ibabaw , sa
obedience	(noun) masunuron	one	isa , uno
obedient	(adjective) masinulundon	one at a time	tagisa
obedient	matinumanon	one by one (to do something one by one, with pauses, interruptions)	lagda
obese	matambok	one each	tagisa
obey	(verb) maqsunod	one and all	taqsa , tagsa-tagsa
object	(verb) mamatuk, mamalabag	once	makaisa
objection	batok , pamatok	once	(adverb) kon kaisa
objective	(noun) tuluyuon	once upon a time	sang una
obligation	obligasyon , katungdanan	one-sided	apin sa isa
obligatory	(adjective) pilitay	one-sided	(adjective) ditupong
oblige	(verb) piliton, pasundon	onion	sibuyas
obliterate	(verb) panason ng walay agi	only	lang , lamang
obliteration	pagpanas	onslaught	(noun) makangilidlis nga atake
oblivion	pagkalimot	onto	sa
obscene	malaw-ay	onward	padayon
obscene	(adjective) masaw-a	ooze out	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
obscure	(adjective) masagir-um	ooze	(verb) humulas, tumulo
observant	(adjective) mahimutaron	opalessent	(adjective) sari-sari ang duag
observe	obserbar	opaque	(adjective) dimasinag
observation	obserbasyon , paghimutad	open	buk-on , abre , bukas , bukad , abierto , hubad
observation	(noun) pagtan-aw	open again	(of wounds) himalo
observation post	bantayan	open a book	bilad
observe	silag , bantay , tan-aw , kita , himutad	open	bukas hayag
observe from afar	lantaw	opener	(tins, cans) abredor
obsolete	(adjective) nagligad na , naligaran na	opening	pagbukas , panurguran
obstacle	sabad	opening	(mouth, vent, outlet) ngangaan
obstacle	(noun) samong	opening	(noun) buho, buloksan
obstinate	(adjective) matigdas, batul	open to the wind	abong
obstruct	(verb) balabagan	operate	(verb) operahan, palakton
obstruction	(noun) nabalabag	operate	(surgical) busbus , operar
obtain	agom , kuha , datang	operating room/theatre	(surgical) bulusbusan
obtainable	(adjective) sarang makhuha , sarang maangkon	operation	operasyon
occasion	okasyon	operation	(surgical) bulusbusan
occasion	(noun) panahon , kahigayonan	operator	(noun) pagpalakat
occasional	(adjective) kon kaisa , sa-panahon , ka-panahonan	operator	(noun) operador, tagpalakat, tagpadalagan
occident	katundan	opine	lagpat
occult	dimakit-an	opinion	opinyon , panghunahuna
occult	(adjective) diordinaryo	opinion	(noun) kabubut-on
occupation	(noun) palangitan-an, palamugnan	opium	apian
occupied	masako , malingaw , okupado	opponent	kasumpong
occupy	sakup	opportune	(adjective) higayon
occupy	(verb) okupahan	opportunistc	(adjective) maghimulos
occupy	(fill completely) guob	opportunity	oportunidad , kahigayonan
occur	(verb) natabo	oppose	batok , bato , sumpong , kontra
occurrence	kaso , kahitaboan	opposite	tuhay , kabatok
ocean	dagat , kadagatan	opposite	(adjective) katimbang
o'clock	alas	opposite side	(of a river, street, lake etc) tabok
october	Oktubre , bagyo-bagyo	opposition	kaaway
odd	(adjective) tuhay sa iban	opposition	oposision
oddity	katuhayan	opposition	(noun) katusay
odor	baho	oppressed	(adjective) muli-muli, lupigon
of	sa	oppression	(noun) pagkalupig, pagmulimuli
of	(Preposition) ni , sang , kay	optical	(adjective) natungod sa mata
of course	syempre	optician	manugbulong sang panulok
off	(adverb) malayo	or	ukon
offend	manghalit	oracle	(noun) orakulo, manughimalad
offend	(verb) manghalit , mamilas sing balatyagon	oral	(adjective) oral, mitlang
offence	kasal-anan , sala , pagpanghalit	orally	(adverb) pagmitlang
offense	(noun) pagpamilas sing balatyagon	orange	(fruit) aranghita , kahil
offensive	(adjective) makatalaka, manalakay	orange	(noun) kabugaw , duag kabugaw
offer for sale	tinda	orange-coloured	salmon
offer	(verb) hatag , tanyag , halad , tan-ay	oration	(noun) orasyon , malahalon nga pamulongpulong
offer	(noun) pagtan-ay	orb	globo
offer	(noun) dulat	orchard	(noun) talamnan , lagwerta
offer	(verb) magdulot , magtanyag	orchestra	orkesta
offering	paghalaad	orchid	orkidea
office	opisina , talatapan	ordain	(command, order) sugo
office hours of a physician	bululngan	ordain	(verb) ordenan, ipabuot
officer in command	hepe	ordeal	paantus
official	opisyal	order	kahuayan , kasugoan , sugo
official	(noun) puno-puno	order	(noun) mando
officiate	(verb) mangopisina	order	(verb) imando
offspring	anak , bata , hinalabuab	orderly	mahipid
often	permi , lagi , masunsun	ordinance	(noun) ordinansa, kasugoan-banwa
oftentimes	(adverb) masunsun , matintiontion	ordinary	(adjective) ordinaryo, kinaugali , pasagi
oh	abaw , ay , aba	organ	(noun) organo
oh dear	(interjection) abaw , aba	organist	(noun) organista

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

organisation	katipunan , organisasyon	pack	(verb) bugkusion, putson
organization	(noun) katilingban	package	kaha , pakete
organize	organisar	package	(noun) pinutos
organize	(verb) magtukod , magtilingub	packer	tagputos
orgy	(noun) pagpahubog, pagtuo	packer	(noun) tagbugkos
orient	sidlangan	packet	pakete
origin	ugat , gikan , gingikanan	paddle	bugsay
origin	(bring about, give rise to, be origin of) tuna	padlock	(noun) yabi , kandado
original	(noun) kinaugalingon	pagan	pagano
original	(noun) orihinal	pagatpat	tree pagatpat
originally	sang una	page	pahina
originate from	halin , gikan	page	pamihak
oriole	badiaw	pageant	(noun) palaguaoon
orion	balatik	pageantry	(noun) lohoso nga palaguaoon
orphan	ilo , walay ginikanan	paging	(noun) pagpamihak, pagpahina
orphanage	(noun) balayalaypan	pail	timba , balde
osculate	(verb) manghaluk	pain	sakit , kasakit
other	iban	pain	(noun) hapdi
otherwise	(Preposition) kundi	painful	masakit
ouch	ay , aguy	painful	(adjective) nagabusog
ought	dapat , kinahanglan	painfulness	kasakit
ounce	(noun) onsa, ikanapulo kag anum ka bahin sang isa ka libra	painless	walay sakit
our	amon	paint	pinta , pintura
our	aton	painter	pintor , tagpinta
our	namon	painting	dinuagan
our	naton	pair	pares , dapig , padis
our	ta	pair	(noun) magkaupod
ourselves	aton kaugalingon	pal	kaupod , abyany
oust	pahalinon	palace	palasyo
ousted	(adjective) pinahalin	palate	tangon
out of	gikan	palatial	palasyohon , malapalasyo
out of	paguwa	pale	malapsi
out of order	bisyo	palisade	(adjective) maluspad
out	(adjective) sa luas , sa guwa	pallid	(noun) kudal nga mataliwis
outburst	(noun) tumiyabaw	palm	(adjective) nagapalanglpsi
outcome	(noun) kinaguaan sina	palpitate	(of the hand) palad
outdo	daug , lotos	palm	(noun) palma, paklang
outfit	gamit , kasangkapan	paltry	kumba
outgrowth	(noun) inunahan sa pagtubo	pan	(adjective) walay kabilinggan
outlaw	(noun) dalakpon	pan	kalaha
outlay	kagastohan	panacea	(noun) kasirola
outlet	ngangaan	Panama lime	tambal sa tanan mga balatian
outline	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	Panay	sowa
outline	(noun) pagbalayon	pane	(noun) salaming sang bintana ukon puertahan
outrigger	katig	panel	dingding
outrigger boat	paraw , banka	panic	(noun) pagkakibut
outright	mismo	panorama	talan-awon
outside of	guwa , luwas	pant	(grasp for air) hapo
outsider	tagaluwas	pants	delargo
outskirts	higad	pant	(noun) sarwal
outward	(adjective) pakadto sa guwa	pant	(verb) paghahupahu
outwards	paguwa	pantry	talagoan
ovary	obaryo	panty	panti
oven	pugon , horno	papa	tatay , amay
over	(more than) kapin	papaya	kapayas
over	(to fly, jump, etc) ibabaw	paper	papel
over and above	(moreover) luas	paper	(newspaper) bantalaan
over	(Preposition) tapos na , tungod	parable	binalaybay , kahalimbawa
over-bearing	bugalon , suplado	parachute	(noun) parakayda
overcoat	(noun) kapote, kunop	paradise	paraiso
overcome	(vanquish, outdo) lotos	paragon	(noun) modelo, anggiran
overcome	(verb) dag-on , lampasan	paragraph	(noun) parapo
overcooked	lata	parallel	(noun) magkaubay, pagkulubay
overdone	lata	paralytic	(adjective) paralitoko, baldado
overdue	olihi	parasite	(noun) salig sa iban
overflow	kapan	parboiled	balotanog
overflow	(verb) sumagahay, lumpaw	parcel	bugkus
overflowing	(plentiful, bountiful) dagaya	parcel post	(noun) koreo
overflowing	(adjective) sagahay	parcel	(noun) pinutsan, binahin
overhaul	(verb) tinloan, halungkaton	pardon	pasaylo
overlook	dumala	pardon	(noun) patawad, pagpatawad
overmuch	lakas	pardonable	(adjective) mapatawad
overpower	(verb) dag-on , lutuson	parentage	(noun) partidos
oversee	dumala	parental	ginikanhanon
overseer	manugdumala	parents	ginikanan
over-sensitive	amog	parents-in-law	ugangan
overtake	(verb) abutan	parity	(noun) magkaanggid, magkapareho
overthrow	(noun) pagpakigbatok	park	pamulakan
overthrow	(noun) pagpakigbalhin, pagpakigkulob	park	(noun) parke, plasa sang talaman
owe	utang	park	(verb) magdulog, magparke
owe	(verb) mangutang, mautangan	parking	(noun) dulongan, parkehan
owing to	tungod kay , bangud kay , kay	parliament	parlamente
owl	bukaw	parlor	(noun) salas, hulut-balatonan
own	(verb) iyahon, panagiyan	parrot	pikoy , periko
owner	tag-ya	parson	pari
ox	toro , baka	parson	(noun) kura, pastor
oxidise	toktok	part	bahin , parte
oxytone	(adjective) matagsing	partake	(separate, go away) sipak
oyster	talaba :	partial	makigbahin , makigambit
pace	(noun) lak-ang	partial	(adjective) dipareho, pihakan
pacific	(adjective) malinong	participate	ayap , partisipar , makigsakup , makighimbon
pacifier	(dummy) tsupon	participation	ambit
pacification	(noun) pagpalinong, paghusay	participation	(noun) pagpakidupon
pack	(noun) pinutsan, binugkosan	particular	(adjective) luas , pasahi, pililion
		parting	(noun) pagtulunga

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

partisan	(adjective) kapartido	peep	(verb) sumid-ing, gumawa
partition	partisyon , dingding , pagbahn-bahn	peer	(noun) kasari, lutaw nga tawo
partly	(adverb) isa ka bahin	pellucoid-leaved pepper	alusiman
partner	kaupod	pen	pluma
partnership	(noun) kaupod sa negosyo , paguporay	penalize	(verb) multahan
party	(noun) partido, bunghay	penalty	(noun) multa, tabis
pass	(to hand, to reach) tunghol	pencil	lapis
pass	(passage) alagyan , agyan	pendant	aritos
pass a day	(spend a day) adlaw	penetration	pagpaningsulod
pass	(noun) pasis	penis	pisot , buto
pass a law	pasar	penitent	(adjective) naghinulsol
pass an examination	pasar	penitentiary	bilanggoan , kalaboso
pass a sentence	hukom	penknife	kortapluma, lansetas
pass by	ligad , agi	penniless	(adjective) walay pilak
pass from side to side	(to come or move across) tabok	penny	sentimos
pass the night	tulog	pension	pensyon
pass over	kapan	pension house	pensyon
pass over to another site, opinion, condition of life	saylo	pensive	(adjective) palalibug
pass through	labay	people	tawo , katawohan , isigkatawo
passable	(adjective) maaygan	people	(noun) banwahanon
passage	(way) alagyan , agyan	people	(verb) pinuy-an
passage	(noun) pasahe, hinakay	pepper	katumbal
passenger	pasahero	pepper	peminta
passenger	(noun) sumalakay	peppermint	therbabuena
passion	(noun) pagpaninghakul	peppery	makahang
passionate	(adjective) mapaningkakulon	perceive	hangop , batyag , tamud
passport	pahanugot , pasaporte	percent	porsyento , porsiento
password	(noun) senyas sa hambal	perch	(noun) hapanon
past	(adjective) nagligad	perch	(verb) humapon
paste	(noun) pasta , inugpilit	perdition	(noun) pagkadula sang buas-samiag
pastime	kalingawan	peregrination	(noun) pagpanakayon
pastoral	(adjective) palahalan	peremptory	(adjective) hingapuson
pastry	(noun) kalamay	perennial	(adjective) tuigan
pasture	(noun) halalban	perfect	himpit
pat	(verb) pikpik	perfect	lantip
Patadyong	patadyong	perfect	(adjective) lubos
patch	(noun) tukap, hulip	perfection	kahimpitan
patch	lunub	perfection	(noun) kalubosan
patch	(verb) tukapan, hulipan	perfectly	gayud , kaayo
paternal	inamay , amaynon	perforation	(noun) buho, lubotlubot
path	alagyan , agyan , dalan	perform	buhat , himo , hikot
path	banas	perform	(verb) paghikut, magako
pathetic	makaluluoy	performance	pagkatuman
pathos	(noun) kasulub-on	perfume	(noun) pagkapangako
patience	pasensya	perhaps	ayhan
patience	(noun) pagantus , pagpaninghakul	perhaps	siguro
patient	(with patience) mainantuson	peril	katalagman
patient	(sick person) masakit-on , pasyente	perilous	(adjective) makatalagam
patrimony	(noun) dutang panublion	period	(noun) panahonan, tumbok
patriotic	(adjective) maki-banwa	periodic	(adjective) tigpanahon
patriotism	paghigugma sa banwa	periodical	periodiko
patron	(noun) suki, patron	periphery	higad , likos
patronage	(noun) pagsuki, pagpasulabi	perish	kapaas
patter	(noun) maliksi, madasisg maghambal	perish	(verb) mamatay, matapos
pattern	(noun) ilogan, sulondan	perishable	(adjective) madali mapatay ukon madula
pause	(to do something one by one, with pauses and interruptions) lagda	periwinkle	tsitsirika
pause	(noun) dulog , pahuway	perjury	pagbinutig
pause	(verb) dumulog, magpahuway	permanent	permanente
pavement	alagyan sang tawo	permanent	(adjective) pirme , unay
pavement	(noun) alagyan nga baldosa	permit	lisensya , pahanugot , tugut
paw	(noun) kuko ukon kamumuo sang hayop	permission	lisensya , pahanugot , tugut
paw	(verb) kamason	pernicious	mahaliton
pawn	(verb) isangat, iprenda	perpetual	walay dulog
pawnbroker	(noun) balaysangatan, ahensya	perpetual	(adjective) padayon
pawpaw	kapayas	perseverance	paninguha
pay	bayad , sohol	perseverance	(noun) paghimud-os
pay attention to	sapak	persevering	matinguaon
pay wages	sohol	persevering	(adjective) mahimud-osan
pay out	gasto	persist	(verb) mamilit
payee	(noun) bayaran	person	tawo
payment	balayran	personal property	gamit
payment	bayad , sohol , hinakay	personal	kinaugalingon
payment	(demand payment or debts) sukot	personal	(adjective) natungod sa tawo
payment	(noun) kabayaran	personality	personalidad
pea	gesantes	personnel	tinawo
pea pod	chicharo	perspective	(noun) handurawan
peace	kalinungan , paghidaiton	perspire	balhas
peaceful	mahamungayaon , mahidaiton	perspiration	balhas
peacefulness	kahamungayaan	persuade	hagad
peach	(noun) maanyag , manamit , meleketon	persuade	(verb) buyokon
peak	(noun) putokputokan	persuasion	(noun) pagbuyok
peanut	mani	persuasive	(adjective) maayo magbuyok
pear	peras	peruse	(verb) basahon mayo
pearl	(adjective) masili	Peruvian bark	bita
peasant	(noun) tagauma, umanhon, bukidnon , mangunguma	pervade	guob
pechay	petsay	peso	pesos , mamilos
peck	toktok	pest	(noun) pesti, sarut
peculiar	(adjective) tuhay sa iban	pestle	(noun) hal-o
peddle	ilibud	pet	(noun) pinasulabi, pinalangga
peddler	manuglibud sa kabalayan	petal	petalo
pedestrian	(noun) umalagi	petition	pangabay , petisyon , ampo
pee	ihi	petitioner	(noun) ang nagapangabay
peel	panit , anit	petrol	petrolyo , gas , agas
peel	(verb) upakan		
peeling	panit		
peeling	(noun) pinanitan, inupakan		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

petroleum	petrolyo , gas , agas	plant	tanum , tamnan
petty	(adjective) walay bili	plantation	(noun) hasyenda
pharmacist	(noun) parmaseutika	planter	asendero
pharmacy	botika	planting time	tigtalanum
pharmacy	parmasya	plaster	yeso plaster: (noun) hampul, plaster
Philippine cedar	nara	plaster	(verb) hampulan, plasteran
Philippine long knife	bolo	plastic	plastik
Philippine Mahogany wood	nara	plate	(saucer) pinggan , platito , plato
philippines	Pilipinas	platform	entablado , plataforma
philosopher	pilosopo	platter	(noun) bandehado
philosophy	pilosopiya	plaudit	dayaw
phlegm	badlo	plaudit	(noun) aplawso
phlegm	(noun) plemas, badlu	play	hampang
phlegmatic	(adjective) mabundol	play	(gamble) sugal
photograph	laragway , larawan	play	(on an instrument) tokar
photographer	retratista	play against	indis
phrase	(noun) panghambal	play	(noun) palaguaoon
physical education	(noun) hanashanas sa ikaayo nga lawas	play	(verb) maglanton
physician	manugbulong , doktor , mediko	playful	(adjective) makinghampang, makalamon
physician's office hours	bululngan	playground	(noun) hampangan
pick up	(verb) puluton, pilion	playmate	kahampang
pick	(noun) piko, pili	plaything	hampanganan
pickles	atsara	plead	(verb) makighugyon
pictorial	(adjective) mga laragway	pleading	(noun) pagpakighugyon
picture	laragway , retrato , dinuagan , larawan	pleasant	makiglipay
picture	litrato	pleasant	(adjective) makighimbon
picture frame	kwadro	pleasantness	kawili
picture	(verb) ilaragway, idrowing	please	palihog
picture frame	kwadro	please	(verb) mahimo , bala
picturesque	malaragway	please	(verb) palihog aka
picturesque	(adjective) mabistahan	pleased with	kawili , hirihimo
pie	(noun) panada	pleasure	kalingawan
piece	(verb) kautod, pinikas, piraso	pledge	(noun) kasadyahan
ierce	(verb) lumusot, bumuhoo	pledge	saad , tug-an
piercing	(adjective) nagalusot, makatilingil	pledge	(noun) mangako, manug-an
piety	(noun) balaanon	pledge	(verb) magpangako, magpanug-an
pig	baboy	plenteous	mahamungayaon
piggish	binaboy	plentiful	mahamungayaon , dagaya
piglet	idik	plenty	madamo , dagaya
pigeon	pating	plenty	(adjective) dagsang
pigeon	(wild pigeon species) alimokon	pliers	kimpit
piggy bank	alkansiya	plight	saad
pigment	pinta	plot	(noun) humon , lalang
pile	tangkas , sampaw , tumpok	plot	(noun) pagbalayon
pile	(noun) hinantalan	plot	(verb) maglalay sing likum
pile	(verb) maghantal	plough	suk-ay
pilgrim	(noun) peregrino, ang nagadulugok sa mga duog sang santos	plough	(a field) arado
pill	tableta	ploughman	arador
pill	(noun) pildoras	pluck	(verb) gabuton, pupuon
pillage	kawatay	plug	halop plum: sirguelas
pillar	(noun) haligi, tukod	plumber	manugtubo , tublero
pillow	almohadon , almohada , ulunan	plume	(noun) pakpak , plumero
pimple	(noun) punggod	plummet	(verb) pamato
pin	(noun) sobit	plump	matambok
pin	(verb) sibton	plunder	kawatay
pincers	kimpit	plural	(adjective) samo
pinch	(small amount) pudyot	plurality	(noun) nakapadamo
pinch	(verb) kusi , luso	plus	(verb) dugangan , isa pa
pineapple	pinya	pluvial	(adjective) maulanon
pine tree	pino	pocket knife	lansetas
pink	rosa	poem	binalaybay , berso
pinnacle	kahitaasan	poet	mamataybay
pint	(noun) ikawalo nga bahin sa isa ka galon	poetical	mabinalaybayon
pious	(adjective) balaan, diosnon	poetry	binalaybay
pipe	(noun) pipa, kwako, tubo ukon pailigan	point out	tudlo
pirate	makawat , buyong	point	(come to the point) pat-od
pistol	pistola , luthang	point	(extreme end, tip, top) ukborg
pit	(noun) buho, kutkot nga madalum	point	(noun) punto, mataliwis
pitch	(tar) alkitrán , balaw	poison	hilo
pitch	(noun) tono sang musika , resina	poisonous	dalitan , makahilido
pitcher	(noun) pitsel, iapgila sing bola	pokerface	(adjective) dimasatuman
pitiful	kalolo-oy , makaluluoy	polar bear	oso blanko
pity	kaluoy	pole	(noun) ukborg sang kalibutan , singit, bagat , tukon
pity	(noun) awa	police	polisiya
pity	(verb) kaluy-an	policeman	polis
pity	(verb) maluooy	police	(verb) bantayan
placard	(noun) paskil	policy	(noun) polisa, kabakuran sa seguro sa kabuhi
placate	(verb) buyokon, hatagan sing dalam	polish	burnil , hinis , nisnis
place	duog	polish	(verb) pabadiakon
place	lugar	polished	(adjective) mahinlo, pinuy-asan
place	(verb) butang , hamtang	polite	matinahaon , matinahuron
place under	suksuk	political	(adjective) natungod sa politika
placenta	inunlan	politician	politiko
plantain	(cooking banana) sab-a	politics	politika
plague	(noun) sarut, penti	poll	(noun) listahan sang mga botantes
plague	(verb) pestihan	poll	(verb) ilista , dag-on
plain	maathag	polo shirt	(with sleeve) polo
plain	(adjective) patag , matapan , masili	polygamist	(noun) mandamo'y asawa
plains	(noun) kapatagan	pomade	hiso
plan	buko	pompous	madayaw
plan	(intention) katuyoan , plano	pompous	(adjective) hambog
plan	(verb) planohon	pond	(noun) tangke sang tubig
plan	(verb) handumon, planohon	ponderous	(adjective) daku kaayo
plane	(carpenter's tool) sapiyo	pool	(puddle) danaw
planet	planeta	pool	(noun) tangkehan sing tubig , pool
plank	panid , tapi	poor house	(noun) balayalaypan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

poor	(not rich) imol	prefix	pauna nga tinaga
poor	(little) kubus	pregnant	busong
poor	(pitiful) kalolo-oy	premediated	hungod
poor	(adjective) timawa	preparation	preparasyon , paghanda , pagpangaman , hilikoton
poor	(the lower class) kagagmayañ popcorn: inihaw nga mais	prepare	preparar , hiwat , aman , hikot
pope	papa	present	(offer) halad
popeyed	(adjective) nagsurahag ang mata	present	(gift) regalo , dulot
poppy	amapola	present	(to be present) ari , ara , ato
popular	(adjective) kilala , lutaw sa banwa	present	(attend) tambung
popularity	popularidad , kalutawan	present	(introduce, represent) representar
population	populasyon , pumuluyo	present oneself	representar
populous	madamo nga pumuluyo	preservation	preserbasyon
porch	balkonahe	preserve	huput
porch	(noun) portiko	president	pangulo , presidente
pork	baboy , lechon , unod sang baboy	pressed	(ironed) plantsado
porous	(adjective) buho-buho, lubotlubot	press	nusnos
porridge	linugaw	press down	tum-ok
port	dungkaan , puerto	pretend to be ill	aloy
porter	kargador	pretext	kabangdanan , bangdan
porter	(noun) bantay-ganhaan	pretty	matahum , maanyag
portion	(noun) bahin , katunga , kautod	prevent	sagang , pugong
portray	pinta , larawan	previous	nagligad
position	posisyon	previously	sang una
position	(noun) kahimtangan	price	presyo , bili
positive	(adjective) maathag , pat-od	prick	tublok
possess	angkon	prickly custard apple	guyabano , babana
possession	pagangkon , manggad	prickly Narra wood	nara
possession	(take or get possession of) angkon	prickly pear cactus	palad-palad
possibility	mahitabo , posibilidad	priest	pari
possible	puede	prickly heat	bungang-balhas
possible	(adverb) mahimo , matabo	primer	praymer , kartilya , katon
post	(mail) koreo	principle	prinsipyo , palatukan , palatukuran
post office	koreo	prison	bilanggoan
post	(noun), haligi	prisoner	binilanggo
post	(verb) ipastil, idukot	privacy	kinaugaling
postage	silyo , prangkiyo	private education	(noun) eskwela-pribado
postal	(adjective) natungod sa koreo	private	(adjective) personal
postery	(noun) kaliwatan , inapo	privilege	(noun) pribelihiyo, katungdanan
postulate	palatukuran	privy	palangipotan , kasilyas
posture	dagway	prize	premyo
posture	(noun) tindog	prize	(noun), padya
pot	kaldero	prize	(verb) dinag-an
pot	(noun) kulon	probability	(noun) mahimo , matabo
potato	patatas	probable	(adverb) mahimo
potato bean	singkamas	probably	(seems, looks) daw , ayhan
potato yam ubi		probation	(noun) pagtilaw
potency	(noun) gahum , kusog	problem	palaligban , problema
potentate	hari	problem	(noun) palak takon
potentate	(noun) makagalahum	problematical	makalilibug
potential	(noun) tinago nga gahum	procedure	paagi
potter	(noun) manugkulon	procedure	(noun) pagpadayon
pottery	(noun) dili honan-kulon	proceed	dayon , gikan
poultry	salagdan manok	process	paagi
pound	bokbok	process	(noun) pahito
pound	(noun) libra, kwartang Ingles	procession	(noun) prosenyon, katay
pound	(verb) pukpukon, bayhon	proclaim	balita , bantala , pahayag
pour	(verb) ibubo	proclaim	(verb) magpatalastas
pour out	ula , bobo , hilig	proclamation	pa hayag
pour over	bobo	proclamation	(noun) patalastas
pout	kimud , Yam-id	procrastination	(noun) katamaron, uyaya
poverty	kaimolon	procure	dangat , tinguaon
poverty	(noun) kinulabos	procure	(verb) pangitaon
powder	yab-ok , pulbus ,	procurement	(noun) palangitaon
powder	(noun) polbora	prod	tublok
powderise	bokbok	prodigal	(adjective) buahaha
power	(authority) puder	produce	(make, build) buhat
powers	(nations, governments) kapungsuran	produce	(noun) patubson
power	(capability, capacity) kaayo	produce	(harvest, crop) patubas
power	(noun) gahum	produce	pabungahon , pinatubas
powerful	(adjective) makagalahum	producer	taghimo , tagbuhat , tagpatubas
powerless	walay kagamhanan	product	produktuo , pinatubas
practical	(adjective) praktikal, antigo magpahito	production	(generation) henerasyon
practice	praktis , anad , hanas	production	produksyon , pagbuhat
praise	dayaw	production	(noun) pinatubasan
praise	(noun) pagdayaw	profane	(adjective) walay katahuran
praiseworthy	dalayawon	profession	(noun) palangitan-an
prawn	pasayan	professional	propesyonal
pray	(verb) mangadi	proffer	tanyag , tan-ay
pray	mangamuyo , ampo	professor	propesor
prayer	pangamuyo , ampo	proficient	batid
prayerbook	(noun) palangadion	profit	ganansya
praying mantis	dahan-dahan	profit	(noun) nasaplid
preach	wali	profit	(verb) kasapliran
preacher	manugwali	profitable	maganansyahon
preaching	(noun) pagwali	profitable	(adjective) masapliran
preamble	(noun) unang hambal	profound	(adjective) madulum
precarious	(adjective) walay pat-od	profuse	dagaya
precaution	(noun) halalongan	programme	programa
precedence	(noun) unang hilikoton ukon kahitaboan	progress	paguswag
precious	malahalon	progress	(prosper, advance) umwad
precious	(adjective) bilihon	progress	(thrive) sanyog
precipitate	hulog	progressive	remainswagon
precise	himpit , pat-od	prohibit	dumili
predicate	(noun) panagsari	prohibitive particle	ayaw
prefer	(verb) pumili, magpalabi	prohibition	pagdumili
preference	(noun) pagpalabi	project	proyekto , katuyoan

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

project	(noun) bulukuon, palasaron	pull	butong , guyod
prolong	padugayon	pull up	gabut , batak
prolong	(verb) palawigon	pull	(noun) batak
prolongation	kasugpon	pull	(verb) batakon
prolonged	(time) madugay	pulley	batakan
promenade	dayan	pulley	(noun) muton
prominent	bantog , lutaw	pulse	pulso
prominent	(noun)	pulse	(noun) bayo-bayo
prominent	(adjective) kinilala	pulsation	(of pulse, heart) kibo
promise	(noun) hinambalan	pulverize	bukbok , dukmok
promise	(noun) saad	pulverize	(verb) pulboson
promise	(verb) tug-an	pump	bomba
promise	(noun) pangako	pumpkin	kalabasa
promote	tib-ong	punch	sumbag
promote	(verb) padelantohon	punctually	pat-od
promoter	(noun) tagdelanto	punish	silot , kastigo
prompt	(adjective) madali	pup	totoy
prompt	(verb) dalian	pupil	eskuela , estudyante
promptly	gilayon	puppy	totoy
pronounce	mitlang	purchase	bakal , pangbakal
pronounce	(verb) ilawag, ipahibalo	pure	puro , tunay , ulay , bus-og
pronunciation	mitlang , pagmitlang	pure	(undefined) putli
proof	(noun) pruweba, pamatuod, patunay	purple	mapulapula
propagate	lapnag	purple	morado , ubi
propagandist	maglalapnag	purple Yam ubi	
propeller	tornilyo	purpose	katuyoan
proper	angay , igo , bagay	purpose	(to do something on purpose) hungod
proper	(adjective) nagakaigo, nagahilituon	pursue	lagas , hingabut
property	(land, ground) duta	push	tulod , dis-og
property	(riches) pagkabutang , manggad	push on	daldal
prophesy	(verb) pakton	push under	suksuk
prophesy	(verb) tagnaan	pustule	dal-ok
prophet	(noun) propeta, manalagna	put	(verb) butang , hamtang
prophetic	(adjective) nagapanagna	put away	(hide, conceal) tago
proportion	(noun) pagalalangay	put in charge	tugon
proportionate	(adjective) nagaalangay	put on	suksuk
proposal	katuyoan	put out	patay
proposal	(motion, bill) hagna	put up	bayaw
propose	(verb) buko , palakamaayohon	put up with	agwanta
proposition	(noun) bulukuon, pakamaayohon	put into order	husay
proprietor	tag-iya	put off	sikway
propriety	(noun) kahimtangan, kahilabtanay	put something down with a thud	pusdak
prospect	(noun) buas-damlag, palaabuton	put together	apid
prospective	(adjective) manginpalaaabuton	put to rights	husay
prosper	uswag , umwad	put under	suksuk :
prosperity	paguswag	quack doctor	siruhano quagmire: hatay-hatay
prosperity	kahamungayaan	quality	kalidad
prosperous	mauswagon	quantity	kapid-an , kadamoan
prostrate	mahamungayaon	quarter	(verb) apat
protect	naghayanghayang	queen	hara
protection	pangapinan	queen	(noun) rayna, asawa sang hari
protection	pagamlig , proteksyon	queenly	(adjective) daw sa rayna, haraanon
protection	(asylum, shelter) asilo	queer	(adjective) kahalamotan
protection	(to seek protection) dangop	quench	(verb) nubwan
protective	maapinon	question	(spoken question mark) bala
protege	(noun) aypon, inakupon	question	(noun) pamangkot
protein	protina	question	(verb) pangkot
protest	(noun) batok , protesta	question	(interrogate) kulasisi
protest	(verb) makigbatok , protesta	question	(noun) hulusayon
protestant	protestante	question	(verb) magpamangkot
protracted	malawig	questionable	(adjective) palamangkuton
proud	bugalon	questionnaire	listahan sang mga pamangkot
prove	(try, test) probar	queue up	pila , dayday quick: madasig
prove	(verb) pamatud-an	quick	madali , maabitik
proverb	hulubaton	quick at	dagmit
provide with	sangkap	quickness	dali , abtik
provide	(verb) maghanda sing kinahanglanon	quicksand	hatay-hatay
provided that	kon	quicksilver asugi , asugi nga buhi	
provided that	lamang	quiet	mahipuson , himuyong
providence	(noun) kabut-on sang Dios	quiet	mahamungayaon
province	probinsya , dakbanwa	quiet	(gentle) ananay
province	(noun) kapuoran	quiet	(adjective) malinong, walay hulohambal
provincial	probinsial	quiet	(verb) palinongan
provision	probisyon	quietly	(adverb) kalinong
provision	(noun) balong, pagkaon	quinine	kinina , bulong sa malarya
provisional	(adjective) kitaypuni	quinine bark	bita
provocation	(noun) pagpanugyot	quintet	(noun) limahan, lima ka tingog
provocative	(adjective) palasugyot, manunugyot	quip	lahog
provoke	hangkat	quirk	(noun) sambil
provoke	(verb) painiton	quit	halin
proximity	luyo	quit	(verb) talikdan, lakat
proxy	ital-us prune: (verb) kapuno (sa tanum)	quite	masyado , gid , gayud , kaayo
pruning	(noun) kinaponan sa tanum	quiver	palak
psalm	salmo	quiver	(verb) mangudog, ligbosan
public	(noun) publiko, banwahanon	quiz	(noun) pagsalawsaw quoin: kunya
public school	(noun) eskwela publiko	quota	(noun) kuota, latid
publication	publikasyon , bantalaan	quotation	(noun) bili :
publish	balhag , bantala , lapnag	rabbit	koneho
publisher	tagbalhag	rabid	(adjective) masupog
puddle	danaw	rabies	kagat sang ido-buang
puff	hangos , huyop	race	(of the same colour, skin, complexion, race) kapanit
puff	(verb) burhotan, paburhotan	race track	(noun) karenahan
puffer fish	butiti	race	(noun) kaliwatan , karera, palumba
pugilist	(noun) boksingero		
pugnacious	maawayon		
pulchritude	(noun) katahuman		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

rack	bulutangan	rebellious	(adjective) manuggubot, manugribuk
rack	(noun) salab-itan	rebuke	(verb) pahanumdumon
racy	madasig	recall	(verb) padumdumon
radiant	(adjective) mabatlakon, masili	recede	(verb) kumbos
radio	radyo	receipt	resibo
radish	rabanos , balunggay	receivable	(adjective) balatonon
raffle	(noun) ripa	receive	(get, obtain) agom
raft	balsa	receive	baton
raftsman	balsero	recent	(adjective) sining karon lamang
rafter	(noun) pagbalayon sang balay	receptacle	suludlan
rag	(for cleaning) trapo	reception	(noun) bulotangan
rage	(noun) mahigko pahiran	reception room	balatonan
rage	(verb) akg , dumot	recess	(noun) pagpahuway
ragged	(adjective) kahigkoon	recipe	pangluto , resipe
ragout	balsa	recitation	(noun) pagpulongpulong
raid	(verb) maakig, magdumot, manginit	reckon	isip
rail	(noun) riles, barandilya	reclaim	bawi
railing	barandilya	recognize	kilala
railroad	(noun) alagan sang tren	recognize	(verb) kilalahon
rain	ulan , dagotdot , dungdung	recoil	(verb) umisul, lumikaw
rainbow	balangaw	recollect	dumdum
rain tree	akasya	recommend	patigayonon , rekomendar
rainy	maulan	recommendations	pagpatigayon
rainy season	tagulan , tingulan	records	akta
raise	bayaw , pataason	red	pula
raise from the dead	banhaw	red balau tree	(kind of) gisok
raise	pagtaas	red cinchona	bita
raise	(increase) pagdugang , saka	red selangan tree	(kind of) gisok
raise	(erect) tindog	redden	pula , palamula
raise one's head or eyes upwards	tgangla	redeem	bawi
raise to the surface	butwas	reduce	buhin , iban
raisin	pasas	reed	tigbaw
rake	kahig , kalahig	refectory	kalanan
rake	(verb) kahigon	refer to	tungod
rally	(noun) pagtinipontipon	refer to	(to mean) tumod , hinambit
ram	karnero nga lalaki	reference	tungod
ramble	(verb) maglihulihu, magtiyogtiyog	refined	maugdang
rambling	(noun) pagtiyogtiyog, paglaug	reform	reforma
ranch	(noun) rantso, bakanhan	refractory	bato , batok
rancid	alan	refrigerator	pridyider
range	(noun) iras, kubay	refuge	asilo
Rangoon creeper	niog-niog	refulgence	(to take or to seek refuge) dangop
rank	(noun) rango, kubay	refuse	sanag
rank	(verb) ikubay, iiras	refuse	(waste matter) basura , tabag
ranking	(adjective) kinilala , mataas	refuse	(deny, forbid) dili , sikway
rap	(verb) nanuktok	regale	amuma
rapid	madasig	regard	sapak
rapture	(noun) kapin nga kalipayan	regard to	tungod
rapturous	(adjective) lubos nga nahalipay	region	rehiyon
rare	ingol	registrar	manuglista
rare	(adjective) tumalagsahon	regulate	husay
rarely	talagsa	regulate	dumala
rasp	kalagot	rehearse	hanas
rat	ilaga , balabaw	reiterate	sulit
rate	(noun) bili , dasig sang lakat	reject	sikway
rather	(adverb) sang sa	relate	sugid , hinambit
rating	(noun) grado, sari	relation with	tungod
ratsbane	arseniko	relatives	pariente
rattan	ratan , uway , balaba	relatives of the husband	tiglalaki
rattle	gahud	relatives of the wife	tigbabaye
rattle	(verb) magansal	relaxation	kalingawan
raven	uwak	release	buy-an , bawi , hukas
ravenous	(adjective) hakaban	religion	relihiyon
raw	hilaw	religious	relihiyoso
raw	(adjective) linghod	relinquish	pabayaan
ray	(noun) silak	relocate	(go to live somewhere else, move house) antay , liton
raze	(verb) masunog	relocation	pagliton
razor	labaha	rely	salig
reach	abut , lambut	remain	bilin
reach	(to pass, to hand) tunghol	remedial	(adjective) makatambal
reach out	(stretch out one's arms to reach something) lab-ot , dab-ot	remedy	tambal , bulong
reach	(verb) abtan	remember	dumdum
read	basa	remembrance	handumanan
read to	basahan	remind	(verb) ipadumdum
reader	bumalasa , manugbasa	reminder	handumanan
readily	gilayon	reminder	(noun) pahanumdum
reading	(noun) pagbasa	reminisce	(verb) pahanumdum
reading material	balasahon	remit	bayad
reading public	bumalasa	remittance	bayad , pagbayad
readjust	(verb) kaayohon	remnant	(noun) retaso, salin
ready	(adjective) handa	remodel	(verb) bag-ohom
real	tunay	remonstrate	(verb) namatuk
real	(adjective) matuod	remorse	(noun) paghinulsol
realize	(accomplish) tigayon	remote	malayo , layo
realize	(verb) pagkatuman	remoteness	kalayoan
really	(interjection) abaw , aba	remove	saylo
really	gid	remove	(verb) kuhaon
realm	ginharian	remunerate	(verb) bayaran
reap	anihon	remuneration	(noun) kabayaran
rear	(noun) sa likod	rend	gisi , bitas
rear	(to raise, to bring up) saguron , sagod , batiti , sakdag	render	(verb) maghatag
reared animals	(livestock) salaguron	rendezvous	(noun) kilitaan
reason	(cause) kabangdanan , kaso , tungod , rason	rendition	pagkatuman
reason	katarungan	renew	(verb) bagohon
reason	(verb) magpangatarungan	renewal	(noun) pagbag-o
rebel	(noun) maggugubot, manriribuk		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

renounce	sikway	respectful	matinahuron
renounce	(verb) subulon	respectfully	(adjective) ang matinahuron
renovate	(verb) bago, pagkaayo	respective	(adjective) ang pila , pinasahi, tungod
renovation	(noun) pagbag-o, pagkaayo	respiration	pagginhawa , ginhawa
renown	dungog , bantog	respite	(noun) pagdulog
renown	(adjective) kinalala	resplendent	(adjective) masang, masili
rent	(gaping wound) babha	respond	balos
rent	(noun) hinakay , bayad	response	sabat
rent	(verb) pahinakayan	responsibility	responsibilidad
repair	(noun) kaayohon	rest	(remainder) iban
repair	(verb) pagkaayo	rest	(to lean upon) haplay
repast	pagkaon	rest one's head on	ulun
repatriate	(verb) ipabalik, pabalikon	restaurant	karinderiya , kalan-an
repay	(verb) bavaruan liwat , maghatag sing padya	restrain	hawid , pugong
repeal	(verb) himutigon, paninghiwalaon	result	kaso
repeat	liwat , sulit	resurrect	banhaw
repel	sikway	resurrection	pagkabanhaw
repent	(verb) maghinulsol	retain	hawid
repentance	(noun) paghinulsol	retort	sagatsat
repetition	pagsulit-sulit	return	(noun) pagbalik
replace	ilis , baylo	return	(come back) balik , uli
replacement	(noun) kailis, kabayo	return	(give back) balik , uli
replete	puno	return home	pauli
reply	balos	revengeful	(adjective) mapanghimalus
reply	(verb) sumabat	revenue	kita , kinitaan
report	sugid	revenue	(noun) buhis
report	(noun) report	reverberate	(verb) naglanog, nanglakaak
report	(verb) magreport	revere	tahod
reportedly	kuno	reverence	pagtahod
reporter	(noun) reporter, mamalita	reverend	matinahuron
repose	(noun) pagpahuway	reverie	dalamgohanon
repose	(verb) magpahuway	reverie	(noun) handurawan
represent	representar	reversal	(noun) kabaliskaran
representation	(image, portrait) larawan	reverse	(verb) baliskaron
representation	(noun) pagpahayag, pagaku, pagtiglawas	revert	(verb) ibalik , luli
representative	(delegate) delegado , tiglawas , representante	review	(noun) pagsulit
repress	pugong	review	(verb) sulit
repress	(verb) puggan	review	(noun) parada militar
repressive	madumilion	review	(verb) liwaton
reprieve	(verb) suspendehon	reviewer	tagsulit
reprimand	(noun) papamatud-an	reviewer	(noun) tagliwat
reprimand	(verb) pamatud-an, hambalan, akigan	revile	pasipala
reprisal	timalus	revise	(verb) islan , bagohon
reproach	(noun) pagpamasul, pagpatuto	revision	(noun) pagbag-o
reproach	(verb) basulon, patutoan	revival	pagbuhi
reproduce	(verb) magpanganak, magbuhat	revive	buhion
reproduction	(copy) reproduksyon	revoke	(verb) bag-ohn
reproduction	(noun) pagpaningil, pagsaysay liwat	revolt	(noun) ribuk, kinagubot
reproof	(noun) sayasaton liwat	revolt	(verb) magribuk, magkinagubot
reptile	kalamang-kamang	revolting	(adjective) makatalaka
repudiate	sikway	revolution	(unrest) rebusyon
repudiation	pagsikway	revolutions	(turns) paglibut
reputation	dungog	revolutionary	rebusyonaryo
reputation	(noun) dajungganan, pagkaulay	revolutionary	(adjective) mangriribuk
reputed	(verb) nakilala , nabaliatan	revolve	buyong , ligid
request	pangayo , pangkot , ampo , hadag	revolver	rebolber
request	(noun) pangabay	revolving	(verb) lumibot
request	(verb) magpangabay	revulsion	(noun) pagbalhin
requisite	(noun) pagkinahanglan	reward	(noun) padya, balos nga kinabut-on
rescue	sagup	reward	premyohan , gratipikasyon
rescue	(verb) luason	reward	(verb) padyaan
research	pagtukib	rib	gusok
resemblance	pagkaanggid , pagkanawung	rib	(verb) lamalamaon
resemble	(to take after) liwat	ribbing	(noun) paglamalama
resemble	(verb) kaanggid, nakawung	ribbon	lasu
resent	(verb) magkaakig, magsunggod	ribbon	(noun) liston , sintas
resentful	(adjective) naakig	rice	humay , bugas , palay , aros
resentment	(noun) akiq , pagsunggod	rice	(cold rice warmed up) kalo-kalo
reservation	reserbasyon	rice cake	bibingka
reservation	(noun) pagpanigana	rice field	humayan
reserve	(verb) reserba, panigana	rice porridge	linugaw
reservoir	(noun) tiligan-an sang tubig	rice field	humayan
reside	puyo ,istar , luntad	rice seedlings	hasok
residence	puloy-an	rich	(wealthy) manggaranon
residue	(noun) salin	rich	(plenty) dagaya
resign	(verb) maghalin	rich	(noun) panggaran
resignation	(noun) paghalin	rid	pahalinon
resigned	(adjective) nakahalin	rid	(verb) hingabuton
resin	balaw	riddle	pakut-pakut , palaktonon
resist	(oppose) batok , kontra	riddle	(noun) paktakon
resist	(verb) pamatukan, pamunggan	ride	(verb) punon, daskon
resistance	pagaway	ride	(use a vehicle) sakay
resistance	(noun) pagpamatuk	ride	(noun) pagsakay
resistant	aguantado	rider	mananakay
resolute	istrikto	ridge	(noun) taludtod
resolute	(adjective) nakahanda	ridged gourd	patola
resolve	husay	ridged luffapatola	
resolve	(verb) butan	ridicule	yubit , yagum-at
resort	(noun) balakasyonan	ridicule	(noun) libak, hikay
resound	tunog	ridicule	(verb) libakon, hikayan
resource	(noun) pagkabutang	ridiculous	(adjective) makahalam-ot
resourceful	maabtik , mahibalo	trigger	(noun) tagtatap sing lubid, layag
resourceful	(adjective) matandos	right	(correct) husto
resources	manggad	right	(side) tuo
respect	(verb) tahod	right	(noun) tungod
respect	(verb) pangalag-agam	rights	kinamatarung

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

right	(proper) igo	rope	(noun) lubid, pisi
right	(adjective) tama , husto	rope	(verb) lubiron
righteous	tarung	rose	rosas
righteousness	katarungan	rose apple	tambis
rightness	kamatuoran	rose-bay	adelpa rosemary: romero
rigid	(adjective) matigdas	rot	(verb) mapierde
rile	(verb) samongan, paakigon	rotate	buyong
rill	(noun) diotay nga suba , sapasapa	rotten	dunot , pan-os , gabok
rim	higad	rough	(adjective) mabahul, batsehon
rim	(noun) kilid	round	(adjective) bilog , manipulon
rime	(noun) sibu, magahilituon	rounds	(noun) libut
ring	(finger ring) singsing	rouse	(verb) pukawon
ring	(bell) bagting	rousing	magahud
ring finger	singsingan	row	(verb) bugsay
ringworm	impine ringworm bush: palo china	rowdy	(adjective) magamo
rinse	hugas	rowdy	(adjective) magarut
rinse	(noun) bunlawan	royal	dungganon
riot	(noun) pagkinagubot	royal	(adjective) natungod , sa hari , harianon
riot	(verb) manggubot	royal poinciana	arbol de puego
rioter	(noun) manggugubot	royalty	(noun) mga hari , kabayaran
rip	(noun) gisi , wasak	rub against	santik
rip	(verb) gision, laplapon	rub	(verb) haploson, kuskuson
ripe	luto , gulang	rub one's eyes	usog
ripe	(adjective) tanang	rubber	goma
ripen	luto , matanang	rubber tree	gomma
ripple	balod	rubber	(eraser) inugpanas
ripple	(noun) diotay nga banul sang salud	rubbish	basura
rippled	mabalod	rubbish	(noun) sagbut
rise	(noun) pagbatak, pagtindog	ruby	rubi
rise	(verb) tumindog , humangan	rudder	bansalan
rise against	bato , batok	rude	bastos
rise from bed/sleep	bugtaw	rude	(adjective) bastos , damuhal
rise from a lying position	bangon	rudeness	(noun) kadamuhal
rise from the dead	banhaw	rug	habul
rise to the surface	lutaw	rug	(carpet) alpombra
risk	(noun) katalagman	rugged	baku-bako
risk	(noun) peligro	rugged	(adjective) batohon , batsehon
risk	(verb) pagtagam, pagandam	ruin	(mess up) kalabasa
risky	talagman	ruin	(go to ruin, dissolve) bungkag
risky	(adjective) makatalagam	ruin	(verb) gub-on rumpagon
rival	kasumpong	ruinous	(adjective) gulub-on, rurumpagon
rival	(noun) ribal	ruins	(noun) pagkaguba , pagkarumpag
rivalry	pagsumponganay	rule	(govern) gahum
rivalry	pagribalay	rules	kasugoan
river	suba	rule	(noun) sulundan, paghari ukon harian
river mouth	bukana	rule	(verb) dumalahan , reglahan
riverside	(noun) banas sa higad sang suba	ruler	(boss) manugdumala
road	dalan , kalya, kalsada , alagyan , agyan	ruler	(noun) talaksan, punopuno, hari
road mender	kaminero	rumbling	(adjective) linagabong
roadside	higad sang dalan	rumor	sugid-sugid , batibati , tsismis
road sweeper	kaminero	rumor	(noun) kutsokutso, huringhuring
roam	lagaw	rumored	(verb) ginakutsokutso, ginahuringhuring
roam	(verb) manuroysuroy	run over	(verb) malatayan, maipit
roaming	(noun) pagsuroysuroy, paliholiho	run	(verb) dalagan
roar	ngurob	run away	palagyo
roar	(bellow like buffaloes) inga	runaway	(noun) dumalagan
roast	(noun) inasal, limitson	run off	palagyo
roast	asal	runny nose	(cold) sip-on
roast	(verb) ilitson	rural	(adjective) natungod sa kaumhan
roastbeef	asado	ruse	lalang
roasted	inihaw	ruse	(noun) tugalbong
roasted meat	asado	rush	(adjective) dalalian
roasted pork	lechon	rush	(verb) dali , alipasa
roasting spit	asalan	rusk	biskots
rob	kawat	Russia	Unyon Sobiy
robber	makawat , buyong	rust	toktok
robber	(noun) tulisan	rustle	kalas
robe	(noun) kunop	rusty	toktokon
robin	(noun) pispis martines	rut	(noun) buslot, natibalug :
robust	bakud	Sabbath	(noun) Adlaw sa pagpauway
rock	(a baby) ili-ili	sable	(noun) malagtum, itum , balahibo sang hayop
rock	bato , bakyas	sabotage	sabotaje , pagbudi
rock	(verb) uyogon , habugon, buyanon	sack	sako
rocket	puwitis	sack	(noun) puyopuyo
rocky	bato	sack	(plunder, loot) kawatan
rod	(noun) bilugon, putik, sihigon	sack	(verb) tampalon
rodent	ilaga , balabaw	sacrament	sakramento
roe	bulinga	sacred	(adjective) pagpaninghakul, pagantus
rogue	(noun) salbahe, pilyo	sacrifice	halad
roll	(noun) rolyo, pulon, linukotan	sacristy	sakristiya
roll	(verb) ligid	sad	masubo
roll	(verb) irolyo, ipulon, ilukot	sad	(adjective) masinulub-on, mamingawon
rolling	(adjective) masadya , talayha	saddle	(noun) silya sang kabayo
romance	romansa , paghugugmaanay	saddle	(verb) silyahan
romancing	(verb) higugmaanay, daluay	sadness	(noun) kasulub-on, kamingawan
roof	atop	safe	(adjective) hilway , luas
roof	(noun) bubongan	safe	(bank) talagoan-pilak
room	hulut , kwarto	safety	(noun) kahiwayan, kalusasan
room	(noun) sulod	sagacious	mainalamon
roommate	(noun) kaupod sa kwarto	sage	mangin-alamon
roomy	(adjective) masangkad	sage	(noun) sampaton
roost	(noun) haponan, hulunan	sail	(noun) lumayag
rooster	sulog	sail	(verb) maglayag
root	gamot , ugat	sailor	marinero , sakayanon
root	(noun) gingikanan	saint	santos
rope	higot , kalat		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

saintly	(adjective) balaanon	scheme	(verb) magpanghunahuna, magpahito
salable	(adjective) mabaligya	scheming	(adjective) panghunahunaon, pahituan
salad	ensalada	scholar	(noun) estudiante, palatun-on
salary	sueldo , sohol	scholarship	papapatuon
sale	(noun) baligya , tinda , pagbaligya	school	eskuelahan , buluthuan
salesman	tindero , manugbaligya	schoolboy	bumulutho
saleswoman	tindera	schoolgirl	bumulutho
saliva	laway , dupla	school teacher	maestra , maestro , manunudlo
salmon	salmon	school	(verb) tudloan , buthoan
salt	asin	schoolhouse	balay-buluthuan
salted fish	dayok	science	kinaadman
saltiness	(noun) kapaitan	scientific	(adjective) makinaadmanon
salt mine	asinan	scientific	siyentipiko
salt-works	asinan	scientist	mangin-alamon
salty	maasin , maalat	scientist	siyentipiko
salutation	(noun) pangatahuran	scientist	(noun) makinaadmanon
salute	(to greet) tamyaw , tahod	scissors	gunting
salute	(noun) pagtahod	scoff	yagum-at
salute	(noun) saludo	scold	basol
salute	(verb) magsaludo	scold	(verb) buyayawon, akigan
salvation	kaluwasan	scoop	kalandus
salvation	(noun) katubosan	scoop out	kagot
salvo	salba	score	(twenty) duhakapulo
same	(similar to) pareho	score	(noun) puntos
same	(adjective) amo man	scorch	anto-os
sample	(noun) mwestra, patilaw	score	(verb) paghamak
sampled	(verb) timilawan	scorn	(noun) paghamak
sanctified	(verb) pagpabalaan	scorn	(verb) hamakon
sanctity	(noun) kabalaanon	scorpion	iwi-iwi
sand	(noun) balas , arina	scout	(noun) maninilag
sandy	(adjective) mabalas, balason	scout	(verb) manilag
sanitarium	(noun) bululngan sa anunon	scrap	(noun) momho, salin
sap	duga	scrape	(rake) kahig
sap	(noun) dagta	scrape out	kagot
sapan wood	sibukaw	scrape together	kaka
sarcasm	(noun) pagpanghikay, pagyubit	scrape with sand-paper or sand	hinis
sarcastic	(adjective) manughikay, manugyubit	scrape	(verb) kudkuron, kaguson
sardines	sardinas	scratch	(verb) kalot , kalos
sash	(noun) wagkus , inugbugkos	scratch	(rake) kahig
satan	demonyo , yawa	scratch	(noun) kison, kamuson
satan	(noun) panulay	scratches	makatul
satanic	(adjective) panulayon, yawan-on	scream	singgit
sated	(not longer hungry) busog	scream	(noun) tumiyabaw, sumiyagit
satiate	(verb) busgon	screen	tabon , lipod
satin	(noun) satin	screen	(noun) salaan , esena
satisfaction	ayaw	screen	(verb) esenahan, salaon
satisfaction	(noun) kaayawan	screw	(twist, turn) labag
satisfactory	(noun) makapaayaw	screw	diruskas , tornilyo
satisfied	(not longer hungry) busog	screw pine	pandan
satisfy	(verb) naayawan	scribe	eskribiente
saturate	huput	scrub	(verb) manglampsao
saturday	Sabado	scruples	(noun) kabusisan
sauce	(noun) salsa, sarsa	scrupulous	(adjective) mabusilon
saucer	platito	scrutinize	mulaong , himutad
saucy	(adjective) marimis, mananam	scurf	adikdik , dangog
sausage	(noun) sausage, soriso	sculptor	(noun) eskultor
savage	(adjective) malalimon	scythe	galab , guna
savage	(noun) luog irihis, taong-bukid	sea	dagat , kadagatan
save	sagup , tago	sea	(located near the coast as opposed to the land) ilawod
save	(verb) luason, magtipon	sea	(far from the sea, inland)
savor	(verb) saboran, laliman	sea cow	bungansiso , duyong
savory	(adjective) pagpalalim	seagull	kanaway
saw	lagari	sea-green	dagat
saw	(verb) lagarion, kakita	seal	silyo
say	(for example) abi	seal	(noun) timbre, marka
say	hambal , mitlang , siling , tingog	seaman	sakayanon
say	(noun) pulong	seaman	(noun) mananagat
saying	hulubaton	seamstress	(noun) manugwalis
scab	(close a wound by scabbing) agas , himali	search for	pangita , godgod , laghap
scaffold	bitayan	sea shells	(crushed) dioktok
scale	(noun) timbanghan, eskala	seasick	dagat
scale	(verb) sakaon, eskalahan	season	dag-on , panahon
scaly	(adjective) mahimbison	season	(adjective) tigpanahon
scan	mulalong	seasonal	(adjective) panahon
scandal	kagarukan	seasonal worker	sakada , sakadero
scandal	(noun) eskandal	seasoning	(noun) panimpla
scandalous	(adjective) eskandaloso	seat	(noun) lingkuran
scanty	hina	secede	(noun) kumabos, lumip-ot
scar	pali	secluded	baw-ing
scarce	apinas , ingol , hina	second	(number) ikaduha
scarcely	talagsa	second	(time) sekondo
scarce	(adjective) malaka	second	(verb) pumangaduha
scarcity	(noun) kaapinas, kaiwaton	second cousin	pakaduha
scare	pahug	secondly	sa ikaduha
scarf	(noun) kurbata, panyo sa liug	secret	likum
scarlet	dagaang , dagangdang , grana	secretary	sekretarya , sekretaryo , tiglikum , eskribiente
scarlet	(to turn scarlet, to redder) pula , palamula	secretary	(noun) kuymi
scarlet plum	sirgwelas	secretly	malikumon
scatter	(verb) laptahan	section	seksyon
scattering	(noun) nagalinapta	section	bahin
scene	talan-awon	section	(noun) tipik
scenery	talan-awon	sectionalism	(noun) maiayahon
scent	amyon	secure	(adjective) walay katalagman
schedule	(set a date) talana	secure	(with a string, rope etc) higot , tabid
scheme	katuyoan , tuyo , lalang		
scheme	(noun) panghunahuna , pahito		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

secure	dangat , mabakud	sever	(verb) pution, utdon
secure	(verb) magkuha	several	(adjective) kadamoan
security	siguridad	severance	(noun) pagkautod
security	(noun) kabakuran	severe	madumilion
seduce	ganyat	severe	(adjective) matigdas
see	tan-aw	sew	tahi
see	(meet) kita	sex	(noun) pagkalalaki ukon pagkababae
see	(interjection) ti	shabby	huyahoy
see from afar	lantaw	shackle	(adjective) hulagan, dagway nga makahuluya
seed	liso , uyas	shackle	higot
seek	pangayo , laghap	shade	(verb) iumang
seek to obtain	hingabut	shade	(noun) handongan
seemingly	daw	shadow	(noun) landong , handong
seems	daw	shadow	(to give shadow) lambung
seethe	bukal	shadowy	(adjective) malandong, mahagbung
seize	(verb) agaw , kuha , hukas	shady	(adjective) landongan, handongan
seldom	talagsa	shaft	(noun) pana
seldom	(adverb) malaka	shake	pagtil-og
selection	(noun) pagpili	shake	til-og , uyog
selective	(adjective) mapisili, mapili	shake	palak
self	kaugalingon	shake	(verb) lugoum
selfish	makiugalingon , dalok	shake out clothes etc	waswas
selfishness	kadalok	shaky	(adjective) mawayogon
sell	baligma	shall	(verb) paga
sell	tinda	shallow	manabaw
seller	manugbaligma , tagbaligma , mamaligma	shallowness	(noun) kabanawan
semblance	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	shaman	babaylan
semi	katunga	shame	huya , kahuluy-an
senate	(noun) senado	shameful	makahuluya
senator	senador	shameless	walay huya
send	padala	shamrock	tribol
send-off	(noun) pagtulod	shape	dagway , bayhon
send someone away	(exile, banish) tapok	share	(noun) bahin , ambit
send to	address	share	(noun) parti
senile	(adjective) katigulangon	share	(verb), partihan
sensation	pamatyagon	share	ayap , bahin , ambit
sense	batyag , pamatyag	shareholder	(noun) katuwang, kasusyo
sensibility	balatyagon	sharing	ambit
sensible	mabinatyagon	sharp	talam , matalum
sensitive	amog	sharp	(adjective) mataliwis
sensuous	(adjective) mainiton	sharpen	(verb) bairon, patalumon
sentence	(noun) dinalan	shatter	rumpag , buung
sentence	(pass sentence) hukom , sentensya	shave	balbas
sentence	(verb) pamatbatan	shavings	(noun) binarbasan
sentiment	balatyagon	she	siya . The word also means "He". See also explanations in lesson
sentimental	mabinatyagon	IKA 1 TULUN-AN	
separate	dulon , himutaway, separar , pain	shears	gunting
separate	(part, go away) sipak	sheat	(noun) bahina, tagub
separate	(cut something off) gikas	shed	(noun) pasilongan, kwadra
separate	(adjective) himulagon	shed	(verb) ulaan, pagtuloan
separate	(verb) ibulag	sheep	karnero
september	Septiyembre , kangurolsol	sheepish	(adjective) torpe, sutil
serenade	harana	sheet	panid
serene	(adjective) mapainumuron	sheet	(noun) pinikas nga papel , hapin sa kama
serf	ulipon	shelf	estante
series	(noun) serye, binangdaybangday	shelf	(noun) hunosan sang lamesa ukon aparador
serious	grabe	shell	bagol
serious	(adjective) malisud, maligdong pormal	shells	(crushed sea shells) dioktok
seriously	(adverb) kalubhaan, kagrabehon, kaligdongan	shell	(noun) tuway bala sang kanyon
sermon	wali	shelter	(asylum) asilo
serpent	serpente , man-ug	shelter	(to seek or to take shelter) dangop
servant	alagad , sologoon , kabulig	shelter	(noun) bombahan , bombardeyohon
serve	alagad	shepherd	tagbantay-karnero
serve food	serbi	sherbet	sorbete
serve	(verb) handa	sheriff	(noun) serip, puno sang mga polis
service	serbisyo	shield	(noun) taming
service	pagalagad	shift	(noun) pagbaylo, pagilisay
serviceable	maalagaron	shift over to another site, opinion, condition of life	saylo
serving plate	(large) bandehado	shift	(verb) bumalhin
sesame	lunga	shine	silak
set	(go down) hinalup , tunod	shine	(polish) burnil
set	(noun) hwego	shine	(verb) kumanaw
set	(verb) ibutang , ipahamtang	shiny	(adjective) makanaw
set bounds to	dulon	ship	bapor , sakayan
set fire to	dabdab , sindi	ship	(verb) ilulan, ipadala
set in orderhusay , husayon		ship biscuitgalyetas	
set to rights	husay , husayon	shipping	(adjective) manugbapor
set up	tindog	shit	iti , ipot , tai
settee	sopa	shirt	(with sleeve) polo
setting	(noun) kilitaan, halamtangan	shirt	kamisadentro
settle	husay , husayon	shirt	(traditional) barong
settle	(verb) taposon , puy-an	shiver	palak , kurog
settlement	pagkahusay	shiver	(verb) mangatog, mangalig
settlement	(noun), pagkaminyo, puloy-an	shock	(noun) pagkakibut
settler	(noun) mangluluntad	shock	(verb) kibuton, tikmaon
seven	pito , siete	shocked	kibang
seven at a time	tagpito	shoe	sapatos
osevenne each	tagpito	shoelace	liston
seventeen	napulo kag pito , dice-siete	shoeless	(adjective) walay sapatos
seventeenth	ikanapulo kag pito	shoemaker	manughimo sapatos , sapatero
seventh	ikapito	shoot	(verb) tiro , luthang
seventhly	sa ikapito	shoot	(sprout) ogbos
seven times	makapito	shoot	(tendril) dahog
seventy	kapito-an , pitokapulo , sitenta , kapito-an	shoot	(noun) siwil, tubo
sever	(noun) pito	shoot	(verb) sumiwil
sever	utud , bitas	shooting star	amorokpok , bulalakaw

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

shop	(noun) tindahan , baligyaan	similarity	pagkanawung
shop	(to buy) bakal	similarly	(adverb) amo man
shore	baybay	simple	simple
short	(person) gamay	simple	(adjective) yano , pasagi
short	malip-ot	simplicity	(noun) kayonohan, kapasagi
short	(low) manubo	simply	lang , lamang
short	putot	simulate illness	aloy
short of	(lacking) kulang	sin	kasal-anan , sala
short story	malip-ot nga istorya	since	halin
shortage	kakulangan	since	(because) bangud kay , kay , tungod kay
short-podded yam bean	singkamas	since	sanglit
shorty	(noun) putot	since	(adverb) sugod sang , kutob sang
should	(verb) nabagay	sincere	(honest) sinsero
should	dapat	sincere	(adjective) tampad sing buot
shoulder	abaga , bakintol	sincerely yours	ang matinahuron
shoulder	(to put one's arms on or round another's shoulder) agbay	sing	kanta , amba
shout	singgit , tiyabaw	Singapore	almond talisay
shovel	pala	singular	(noun) isahon
show	(point out) tudlo	sink	(go down, set) tunod
show	(noun) talan-awon , palaguson	sink	lababo
show	(verb) ipaguia, ipakita	sink	(founder) lunod
showdown	pagathagay	sink in	(stick to, cling) ungot
shower	(rain) ambon	sinner	makasasala
shower	(noun) dabudabu, banyo	sir	(noun) ginuuo
show off	padayaw-dayaw	sire	(noun) amay
show-window	aparador	siren	(mermaid) kataw
showy	paladayaw	sister	(noun) utod nga babae , utoron, madre
shrewd	(adjective) toso	sister-in-law	bayaw , bilas
shriek	(noun) tig-ik, siyagit	sisterly	inutod
shriek	(verb) tumig-ik, sumiyagit	sit down	pungko , linghod
shrill	(adjective) makalilisang	site	(noun) duog , palatindogan
shrimp	pasayan	sitting	(noun) lingkuran
shrimp paste	ginamos , bagoong	situated	(verb) nahomtang
shrink	kulpa	situation	sitwasyon
shrilv	kulpa	six	anum , sies
shrubs	kagamhonan	six at a time	taganum
shrub	(noun) kahoy nga magagmay	six each	taganum
shuffle	(adjective) balasahon	sixteen	napulo kag anum , dice-sies
shun	likaw , lipas	sixteenth	ikanapulo kag anum
shun	pahilayoan	sixth	ikaanum
shut	takop	sixthly	sa ikaanum
shutter	takop	six times	makaanum
shut	(verb) isira	sixty	anumkapulo , kanuman , sisienta
shy	mahuluy-on	size	kadakuon , kadaku
shy	(adjective) matahapon	sizeable	(adjective) masangkad, kadakuon
shyness	pagkahuya , kamahuluy-an	skate	(noun) eskeit
shyness	(noun) pagkatahap	skate	(verb) mag-eskeit
sibling	utod	skeleton	kalabera , bagol
sibucao tree	sibukaw	sketch	pinta
sick	masakit	skill	kaalam , abtik
sick	(verb) nagabalatian	skill	(noun) kasampaton, kaalam
sickle	galab , guna , kayog	skilled	batid
sickly	masakiton	skillful	mangin-alamon
sickness	sakit , balatian	skillful	(adjective) sampaton
sick person	bululngon	skim	(verb) papawan, kalison sapliron
side	kilid , higad , luyo	skin	panit , anit
side	(verb) umapiin	skin	(noun) upak
side by side	ingod	skip	lumpat
side with	(loyal to) unong , dampig	skip	(verb) laktawan
sideboard	aparador	skirt	palda , saya , ampis
side dish	sud-an	skull	bagol
sidewalk	alagyan sang tawo	sky	langit , ginhanan
sidewalk	(noun) bangketa	skyrocket	(verb) tumimbuok
sidewise	(adjective) nakatakiliid	slant	lisding
sieve	ayag , ayagan , salaan	slap	huyap
sift	ayag	slash	labo
sigh	ngawngaw	slant	(noun) takilid, likday
sigh	(noun) hibubun-ot	slaughter	ihaw
sigh	(verb) maghibubunot	slaughtered	inihaw
sight	(verb) makita	slaughterhouse	ihawan
sight	(verb) lantaw	slave	ulipon
sight	(eyesight) panulok , mata	slave	(noun) esklabo
sights	(scenery) talan-awon	slay	ihaw
sign	(noun) tanda, pirma	slayer	(verb) patyon
sign	pat-in	sled	manugpatay
signs of lifelihog		sleep	tulog , tuyo
sign	(verb) pirmahan	sleep	(adjective) matuluyhon
signal	(noun) senyal, tanda	sleepiness	pagkatuyo
signal	(verb) tandaan	sleepy	tuyo
signature	pirma	sleeve	(noun) paku
silence	(exclamation) hipus	sleeveless	(adjective) walay paku
silence	(noun) kahipus	slender	maniwang , niwang
silence	(verb) pahipuson	slender	(adjective) hayat
silent	kahipus , himuyong	slice	(noun) biniwahiwa
silk	sukla , seda	slice	(verb) hiwa , laplap
silk cotton	kapok	slide	(noun) pagkadanlog
silky	(adjective) masuklaon	slide	(verb) magpadanlog
silly	basag-ulo	slight	(adjective) diotay
sillyness	(noun) kabuangan	slight	(verb) walay bili , kadiotayon
silver	pilak , plata	slim	maniwang , niwang
silversmith	platero	slip	dalin-as , daplos
silvery	(adjective) mapilakon	slip	(noun) madanlog , magsayop , makadalin-as
similar	anggid	slip	(mistake) pagkasayop
similar	pareho		
similar	(adjective) magkaanggid, magkanawong, magkamukha		
similarity	(noun) pagkaanggid , pagkamukha		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

slip	(noun) piniraso	soiled	(adjective) maghikgon, mabulungan
slipper	(noun) sinelas	soldier	mangangaway , hingaway , hangaway , soldado
slippers	tsinelas	sole	talapakan , dapa-dapa , ilalapak
slippery	madanlog	solely	(noun) swelas
slope	(noun) bakulod , pukatod	solemn	(adverb) isahanon
slopping	(verb) nagadulhog	solemn	matinahuron
slowen	damak	solicit	(adjective), mahipus
slowenly	huyahoy	solid	(verb) magpangita
slow	mahinay	solid	bilog
slow	(soft, gentle, carefully) alugaynay	solid	(not hollow, pure) bus-og
slow	(adjective) makuri	solitary	(adjective) matig-a
slowly	hinay-hinay	solute	isahanon
slowness	kahinay	solve	husay , lubad
slowness	(noun) kakurion	solve a riddle	pakut
slug	igod	some	iban
slumber	(noun) pagkatulog	somebody	(noun) si-sin-o
slumber	(verb) tulog	someone	isa ka tawo
slumber	(noun) pagkapisok	somersault	balintong
slumber	(verb) mapisok	something	(noun) isa ka butang
sly	(adjective) toso, butigon	sometimes	kon kaisa , sa iban nga adlaw
slyly	(adverb) tosohon, katutigon	somewhat	(adverb) halos daw
smack	huyap	somewhere	bisan diin
small	diotay	son	anak
small	gamay	son-in-law	umagad nga lalaki
small	kadiotay	song	ambahanon , kanta , ambahan , balitaw , kanto
small farmer	ala-asadero	soon	gilayon , madali
small saucer	platito	soot	bero
smallness	(noun) kadiotayan	sore	masakit-sakit
smallpox	buti	sore throat	apgas
smart	maalam	sorrow	kalsakit
smash	hampas , buung	sorrow	(noun) kasulub-on
smell	baho , simhot , amyon	sorrowful	(adjective) lubos sing kasubo
smell of the armpit	angsod	sort	(variant, class) sari
smell of burned food	anto-os	soul	kalag
smell of urine	pangsut	soulfully	(adjective) mahinulsolon
smell	(noun) haklu	sound	(deep as in sleeping soundly) hamuok
smell	(verb) hakluon, singhotan	sound	(noise) gahud
smelly	(adjective) mabaho	sound	(verb) tunog
smeltery	palatunawan	sound	(adjective) walay lidan
smile	yuhum	sound	tunog
smiling	nagayuhum aka	sound	(noun) bagrong
smiling	(adjective) pirme nagayuhom, mayuhomon	soundless	(verb) tansyahon, bulobantaon
smith	panday sa salsalon	soup	himuyong
smoke	(noun) aso	soup	sabaw
smoke a cigarette	sigarilyo	sour	(noun) sopas
smoke	(verb) paasohan	source	maaslum
smoky	(adjective) maaso	source	gikan
smooth	patag , pino	source	puno
smooth	(adjective) mapino, mahining, mahinlo	source	(noun) gingikanan
smooth luffa	patola	sourness	kaaslum
smoothly	(adverb) kapinohon	soursop	guyabano , babana
smoothness	(noun) kahinloan, kahiningon	South	bagatnan
snail	taklong , kuul	southward	pabagatnan
snake	bitin	south wind	habagat
snake	man-ug	souvenir	handumanan
snap	(noun) linagatik, linagutok lato	sovereign	hari
snap	(verb) palagutokon, palatuon	sovereign	(noun) punopuno
snap beans	abitsuwe las	sovereignty	kagamhanan
snappy	(adjective) madasig matalunsay	sovereignty(noun)	ginharian
snarl	ngurob	Soviet Union	Unyon Sobyit
snarl	(verb) sumambo	sow	nayon
snatch	agaw , hukas	sow	(verb) magsab-og, magpanggas
snatch	(verb) sabniton	soy sauce	patis
sneeze	(noun) nanimaon	space	(firmament) kahawaan
snipe	(godwit) tiwis	space	(give room) antad
snobbish	suplado	space	(noun) lang-at
snore	haguk , hulagok	spacious	(adjective) masangkad, malang-aton
snort	usngad	spade	pala
snow	(noun) niyebe, tubig nga nanginyelo	Spain	Espanya
snow peas	sitsaro , gesantes	Spanish	Katsila , espanyol
snowy	(adjective) puno sing yelo	span	dangaw , balangit
so	(therefore) gani , busa	Spanish plum	sirgwelas
so-and-so	kwan	spare	(verb) magpatawid
so long as	basta	sparingly	(adjective) tumalagsahon
so that	(in order to) agud	spark	kirab
so that	para	spark	(noun) inggat
so	(adverb) gani man	sparkle	badlak , kirab
soak	hulum , huput	sparkle	(noun) inggat
soap	habon	sparrow	maya
soar	(verb) tumimbuok	spate	baha
soaring	(adjective) nagatimbuok	spawn	bulingga
sob	pisngo	speak	hambal
sober	(adjective) masinulub-on	speak	mitlang
social	(adjective) maki-katipunan	speak brokenly	kunla
society	sosyedad , katipunan	speak	siling
sock	(verb) sumbagon	speak to	(address) tamyaw
socks	medyas	speak well of	dayaw
sofa	sopa	speaker	taghambal , espiker
soft	mahumok	spear	bangkaw , bidiyiw
soft	(gentle, slow) alugaynay	spear	(noun) sibat
soft	(mild) daginit	spear	(verb) sibaton
soften	(verb) pahumukon	spearhead	(noun) nagapanguna
softly	(adjective) kahumukon		
soil	(land, ground) duta		
soil	(noun) mahigko		
soil	(verb) higkoan, bulingan		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

special	(adjective) pasahi	square	(verb) maghangpanay, maghisugot
specialist	sagad , espesyalista	squash	kalabasa , upo , kalubay
specialty	(noun) kapasahi	squeeze	nusnos , baak
species	(form, shape, appearance) dagway	squid	lokus
spectacle	(noun) antyohos	squint	balising , lising , libat
spectacles	antipara	squire	(noun) may katarungan
spectacular	makadalayaw	squirel	(verb) ipasyar, buylogan
speculate	pakut	squirrel	kiwig
speech	hambal , diskurso	squirrel	(noun) hayop nga daw sa koneho
speech	(noun) pamulongpulong	stability	bakud
speechless	dimakahambal , apahan	stable	(strong, firm, sturdy) bakud
speed	(noun) dasig , kadasigon	stable	(adjective) pagkahamtang
speed	(verb) dasigon	stable	(noun) kwadra sang kabayo
speed maniac	(noun) kaskasero	stack	tangkas , tumpok
speedy	madasig	stack	(noun) hinantalan
spell	(bewitchment) hiwit	stack	(verb) pun-on, hantalan
spell	(noun) batobatohan, engkantohon	staff	(noun) tukod , mga kabulig
spell	(alphabet) batobato	staff of St. Joseph	baston ni San Hose
spelling	tigbato , pagbato-bato	stage	(noun) plataporma , entablado
spend	(pay out) gasto	stage	(verb) magpaua sa entablado
spend a day	(pass a day) adlaw	stagepeople	(noun) gumulua sa entablado , artista
spend economically	inot	stagger	(verb) lalong, lakat nga nagaisisi
spend	(verb) manghinguyang	staggering	(adjective) magisii, magdunglaydunglay
spendthrift	palagasto , buhaba	stagnant	alunga-og
spent	kapoy , gastado	stained	mantsahan
sphere	globo	stain	(verb) dagtaan, mantsahan
sphere	(noun) sinakupan, kalibutan	stair	(noun) lintang
spherical	mabilog	stairs	hagdanan , sakaan
spice	(noun) panakut , panimpla	stake	(noun) pusta, taya
spicy	malalim	stake	(verb) tumaya, pumusta
spider	damang	stale	alunga-og
spigot	gripo	stalk	paklang
spin	buyong	stalk	(verb) maglakat sing pahambog
spike	hiraw	stall	(noun) kalanan sang hayop sa kwadra
spill	ula	stall	(verb) magdulog, magisul-duksol
spin	(noun) pulon	stamp	(postage) prangkiyo , silyo
spin	(verb) pulondan	stamp	pat-in , silyo
spine	karubkub , talimaskug	stamp	(noun) timbre, marka
spin	(especially cotton) ulalong	stamp	(verb) markahan
spindle	bulungan	stand	(rack, holder) bulutangan
spinning	(adjective) pinulunan	stand alone(isolated) hamutaway	
spinning wheel	bulungan	stand between	(to bar, to block) lipod
spiny bamboo	kawayan	stand in a row	dayday
spirit	espiritu , kalag	stand still	dulog
spirit	(verb) puno'y espiritu	stand	(noun) pagtindog , pagaku
spit	dupla , dula	stand	(verb) magtindog , tindogan
spite	(noun) kalain sang buot	standard	(flag, banner) hayahay
spittle	dupla , laway	star	(noun) istandard
spleen	sapay,ayi, ahe , baso	star fruit	bitu-on
splendid	(adjective) matarung , maayo	star	garangan , star apol
splendor	(noun) kagayonan	star	(verb) nanguna sa gua
splice	(extend, prolong) sugpon	starch	(noun) tayubong
split	tunga , gisi , bitas	starch	almidon , gawgaw
split	(noun) pagkabuka, paghimulagay	starchy	(adjective) mapilit
split	(verb) buk-on , himulagon	stare	(noun) himutad , tulokon
spoil	dunot	stare	(verb) tulok sing madugay , naghimutad
spoiled	dunot	starring	(verb) ginuanan
spoil	(verb) pierdehon, paruton	starry-eyed	(adjective) mahandarawon
spoilage	(noun) pagkaparut	start	sugod , umpsisa
spoiled	(adjective) napierde, naparut	start	(commencement) gingikanan , panuguran
spokesman	taghambal	start	(jerk) kilas
sponge	(noun) espongha	start	(verb) sinugoran
sponge gourd	patola	startle	(verb) kibuton
spongy	(adjective) malaespongha	startling	(adjective) makakilibut
spoon	kutsarita , kutsara , inughungit	starve	qutomon , magutom
sport	(adjective) alalangay	state	(nations, powers) kapungsuran
sport	(noun) deportes, hampang	state	(noun) estado, kahimtagan
spouse	asawa	state	(verb) isaysay , silingon
spot	(noun) pintok, mantsa, buling	stately	(adjective) silingon , alasuyon
spotted	bolok	statement	pahayag
sprain	bilwa	statement	(noun) pagpangasoy
spray	wisik	statesman	(noun) estadista
spray	(noun) bunyag , inugbunyag, inugwisik	station	(noun) estasion
spray	(verb) bunyag	stationary	(noun) unay, dulogan
spread	lapnag , humlad	stationery	inugsulat
spread over a large area	alaka-ak	stationery	(noun) papel nga sulutatan
spread	(noun) paglinapta	statue	(noun) estatwa
spread	(verb) laptahan	statuesque	(adjective) matayog, tadlong , bunghayon
spread out	bilad	stay	bilin , luntad
spreading	(adjective) linapta	stay	(live, reside) istar , puyo
spring	(season) tuboran	stay	(noun) pagpabilin, pagpahawid
spring	(jump) lukso , lumpat , salta	stay	(verb) punggan ukon hawiran
spring	(noun) primabera	steady	(adjective) lunsay, unay
spring	(verb) siniud	steak	(noun) isa ka hiwa sang karne sang baka
sprinkle	wisik	steal	kawat
sprinkle	(verb) sabligan	steam	sungaw , pahulasan , hulas , sakol
sprinkling	(adjective) mamilagpilag	steam	(noun) usbong
sprout	ogbos	steam	(verb) pausbongan
spy out from afar	lantaw	steamer	(steamship) sakayan , bapor
spy	espiya	steathily	(adjective) pagpangawat , tiid
spy	(verb) mangispiya	steel	salsalon , aero
squander	(verb) uyanan	steel	(noun) asero , patalam
square	(carpenter's tool) eskwala , kasilo	steely	(adjective) matalum
square	kwadrado	steep	(to soak) huput
square	(noun) magkasilo	steep	(adjective) tukaron, taklaron
square up	husay , husayon	steeple	kampanaryo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

steeple	(noun) torre	strangely	(adjective) makamalamahan
steer	(noun) baka nga linghod	stranger	estranhero
steer	bugsay	stranger	(noun) dumuluong
steer	(verb) guyuron, lisoan	strap	(noun) wagkus , banda
steerage	(noun) lilisoan	strap	(verb) ibanda, iwagkus
stem	sanga	strategy	maneobra
stem	(noun) uyatan , paklang	straw	dagami , dipaha
stenographer	(noun) takigrapo	strawberry	(noun) istraberri, lumboy
step	tikang	stray	(noun) pagkadapis, dapyos
step back	isol	stray	(verb) madaplis, madapuos
step-child	manak	strayed	(adjective) kadaplisan
step on	lapak , tapak	streak	guray , samay
step out of a vehicle	lusad	stream	suba , ilog , sapa
step-by-step	amat	stream	(noun) ilig
sterile	(adjective) baog	street	dalan , kalye , kalsada
stern	madumilion	strength	kusog , bakud
stern	(adjective) mapigoson	strengthen	(verb) pakusgon
sternly	(adverb) mahar-ang	stress mark	asento
stevedore	kargador	stretch out	one's arms (to reach something) lab-ot , dab-ot
stew	(verb) igisa, iprito	stretch	(noun) unat
stick	(noun) baston	stretch	(verb) unaton
stick	(noun) lipak, palito	strict	istrikto , madumilion
stick	(verb) dumukot	strictness	pagdumili
stick	(adhere to) kupo , angot	stride	(noun) tumikang, nadanlog
stick to	ungot	stride	(verb) nakadanlog
sticky	pilit	strike	(noun) paglinaway
sticky rice	pilit nga bugas	strike	(labour action) strayk , welga
stiff	baskug	strike	(punch) sumbag
stiff	(adjective) matig-a , matiskug	strike	(verb) nagpaaloy, linampasan, hinaplit
stiffness	(noun) katiskusan, katig-ahon	striking	(adjective) makasalat-um
still	(yet) ugaling	string	higot , kalat
still	(yet) pa	string together	bugkus
still	(quiet) himuyong	string bean	latoy
still	(adjective) matawhay, malinong	string	(noun) kwerdas
stillness	(noun) kalinongan	string	(verb) kwerdasan, higtan
stimulate	handa	strip off skin	panit , anit
sting	tublok , kutot	strip	(noun) bisan ano nga malaba kag makitid
sting	(noun) busog , hapdi	strip	(verb) ubahan, panitan, upakan
stinginess	kadalokan	stripe	guray , samay
stingy	kuripot , dalok	stripe	(noun) kurit , guray-guray
stingy	(adjective) dingut	strive	himakas , tinguha
stink	baho	strive	(verb) maghimulat, maghimud-os
stinking	mabaho	stroke	(noun) tama , sumbag , bara
stir	lugay , batì	stroll	masyar , lagaw , dayan
stir	(move) hulag , hublag , lihok	strong	kusog , makusog , mabaskug , baskug , bakud
stitch	tahi	strong	(adjective) barahon
stitch	(verb) sibtan	strongly	(adverb) makusog , mahunit
stitches	biling	strongness	kusog
stitches	(noun) inugtahi	strongroom	talagoan-pilak
St. John's plant	artamisa	struggle	(noun) matigdas, paghimud-os
stock	(noun) kapital, naaman	struggle	(verb) maghimulat, maghimud-os
stock	(verb) magaman, magtigana	stubborn	(adjective) matigdas ang ulo , banihut
stockings	medyas , medyas sang babaye	stubbornly	(adverb) pagkabanihut
stolen	kinawat	student	estudyante , eskuela , bumulutho
stomach	tinai , tiyan	studies	pagturon
stone	(noun) bato , bakyas	student	palatuon
stone	(verb) batohon, habuyon	study	(learn) tuon
stone cutter	kantero	study	(room) hulut tulunan
stonecutter	(noun) manug-utod-bato	stuff	(noun) butang , kasangkapan
stone mason	kantero	stuff	(verb) daskon, pun-on
stony	batohon	stumble	(verb) bumaliskad , nagsukamud
stool pigeon	(noun) espiya	stumbling	(adjective) walay pat-od
stool	(shit) iti , ipot , tai	stump	(verb) magkampanya
stool	(noun) linkuran	stumped	(verb) napas-awan, nakaisul
stoop	duko	stumpy	(adjective) diotay kag madamul
stoop	(verb) kumuko	stupefied	libug
stooped	(adjective) duko , kuko	stupefied	(verb) nahanusbo
stop	untat , dulog , tapna	stupid	(dumb) hangag
stop	(come to a halt, tarry) dulongdulong	stupid	basag-ulo
stopper	(bung, cork) sungsung , halop	stupid	(adjective) banihut sutil
storage	tiliponan	stupidity	(noun) kahanusboan
store	(market, shop) baligyaan , tiendahan , tindahan , tiyange , merkadosturdy	bakud	
storeroom	bodega	styte	buntug
store	(verb) magtipon	style	(fashion) moda
storm	bagyo	style	(noun) estilo
storm	(noun) unos	style	(verb) mag-estilo
stormy	mabagyohon	stylish	(adjective) posturyoso
story	istorya	subdivision	of a town barangay
story	nobela	subdue	(verb) but-an, pasungkaon
story	sugid	subject	(noun) tuluyun, tulun-an
story	sugilanon	subject	(verb) paagyon, payaupon
story	(noun) eskalon, panalgan	subjugation	pagkasakup
stout	matambok	submission	(noun) pagyauh, pagpaubos
stoutness	(noun) katambokon	submissive	(adjective) mapainuboson
stout	(strong, firm, sturdy) bakud	submit	(verb) ipasakup
stove	kalan , pugon , horno	subscription	suskrisyon
stowaway	tago	substance	(noun) sustansia
straight	mismo	substantial	(adjective) masustansia
straight forward	(adjective) tadlongon , katadlongan	substitute	bulus , ilis
straight	(adjective) tadlong	substitute	(representative) tiglawas
strain	(verb) bugat, tingog	substitution	paglis
strain	(verb) salaon, ayagon	substitution	(noun) pagsalili
strainer	salaan	subtract	iban
strainer vine	patola	subtract	(verb) buhinan, pakubsan
straing	(adjective) kamalamahan	subtraction	(noun) pagbuhin , pakubsan
strait	(noun) makitid nga iligan sang tubig	subway	(noun) alagyan tren sa idalum-duta

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

succeed	hiagom , daug	surprised	kibot
success	(noun) kadalag-an	surprise particle	gali
successful	mahiagumon	surprise	(noun) pagkatingala , pagkakibot
successful	(adjective) madalagon	surprise	(verb) kibuton
succour	apin	surprising	(adjective) makatilingala, makapakibot
such	(adjective) tagsubong sina	surrender	(noun) nagyanib
suck	suyop	surrender	(verb) nagyanib
suck	(verb) supsupon	surround	libutan, likop
suckling	(noun) idik	surroundings	palibut
sudden	(adjective) hinali	survey	(noun) pagtakus, pagtul-id
suddenly	hinali	survey	(verb) takson, tul-ron
suddenly	(adverb) kahinalian	surveyor	agrimensor
suffer	antus	suspect	suspetsado , suspecta
suffer	(verb) magbatas	suspect	(noun) halan-an
suffering	pagantus	suspect	(verb) han-an
suffice	(verb) magpaigoigo, magpahilituon	suspend	(hang) bitay
sufficient	tuman	suspend	(verb) sus pendehon, pauntaton
sufficient	(adjective) nagakaigo	suspender	(noun) tirante
sugar	kalamay , asukar	sustain	sakdag
sugar	(brown) maskobado	sustain	(verb) susteneron
sugarcane	tubo	sustenance	pagsagod
sugarcane field	katubhan	sustenance	(noun) sustento
sugary	matam-is	swallow	tukob , tulon , halunhun
sugar apple	atis	swallow	(bird) talimbabatang , salimbabatang
sugar pea	gesantes	swallow	(verb) tunlon, lumyon
suggest	(verb) magpanugyan	swamp	hatay-hatay
suggestion	(noun) pagpanugyan	swamp	(overflow) kapan
suit	(garment) terno	swamp	(noun) kanipaan, dalanawan
suit	(noun) asunto, kasabaon	swamp cabbage	tangkong
suit	(verb) iangay	swamp morning glory	tangkong
suitable	bagay	swampy	(adjective) manipaon
suitable	(adjective) sibuon	swan song	(noun) hingapusang ng amba
suitcase	maleta	swan	(noun) dugwak
sulk	kimud , akra , kusamod	swarm	(of bees) anila
sullen	(adjective) pagkatahap	swarm	(noun) guban sang mga hayop
sulphur	asupre	swarm	(verb) dulumugan
sultriness	(noun) makalilisang	sway	(noun) tabog
sultry	(adjective) matinahapon	sway	(verb) tabugon
sum	(noun) pagbilog	swear	(verb) magsumpa
sum	(noun) pagsuma	sweat	balhas
sum	(verb) biologon	sweaty	(adjective) pagpabalhas
sum	(verb) sumahon	sweep	(noun) silhig
suman	suman	sweeping	(adjective) panilhigon
summary	(noun) kabilogan	sweet	matam-is
summary	(noun) kasumahan	sweeten	patam-is
summer	tigilinit	sweetheart	palangga
summer	tingadlaw	sweet potatoes	kamote
summon	tawag	sweetly	katam-is
summon	(verb), ipasugat	sweets	dulse , kendi
sun	(noun) adlaw	sweetsop	atis
sunburnt	kayumanggi	sweet-sour	pickled vegetables atsara
sunday	Domingo	swell	balod
sunlight	sanag sang adlaw	swell	(undulation of ocean) hanul
sunny	(adjective) may adlaw , masadya	swell	(noun) palamanog
sunset	kasisidmon , pagtunod	swell	(verb) mamanog
sunset	(noun) paghinalup sang adlaw	swelling	hubag
sunshine	(noun) pagsilak sang adlaw	swell up	habok
sup	(verb) magpanyapon	swift	(adjective) madasig
superintendent	tagdumala	swim	(verb) langoy , lumangoy
superintendent	(noun) superintendente	swimming pool	palaligoan
superior	labi	swimsuit	(noun) saput sa langoy
superior	(to be superior to, to vanquish, outdo) lutos	swindle	daya
superior	(adjective) mataas sing sari	swine	baboy
superior	(noun) mataas nga punoan	swinish	binaboy
superiority	(noun) kasarian	swing	(noun) duyan , abuy-aboy
supervise	bantay	swing	(noun) habayog
supervision	(noun) pagsayasat	swing	(verb) duyanon, ihabyog
supervisor	manugdumala	switch	(noun) swit, yabihan
supervisor	(noun) superbisor, tagsayasat	switched on	andar
supper	panihapon	switch off	patay
supply	(noun) kinahanglanon	switchman	(noun) ang tagtatap sang elektrisidad
supply	(verb) maghatag sing kinahanglan	swoon	desmayo
support	(noun) pagsakdag	sword	espada swordfish: pakangan
support	(noun) pagtabang	syllable	mitlang , kunla , silaba
support	agubay , toytoy , pangapin , apin , dampig , sakdag	symbol	(noun) timaan
support	(verb) tabangan	symbolic	(adjective) mapatimaanon, may kahulogan
suppose	(verb) pananglitian, bulobantaon	symbolize	(noun) patimaanan
supremacy	pagkamatason sa tanan	symmetry	bagay
supreme	katason sa tanan	sympathise with	buylog
sure	(adjective) patud	sympathy	(noun) pagbuylog sa kabubut-on
surely	segurado	synonym	kaanggid kahulogan , sinonimo
surely	(adverb) kapat-uran	synonym	(noun) kabaraugabay, sibu-kahulogan
surf	(wave) balod	syntax	(noun) balayan sang simulatan ukon dinalan
surface	nawung	syphilis	poko syringe: (noun) herringilya
surface	(noun) dagway	system	sistema , paagi
surface	(to raise to the surface) butwas	system	(noun) pahito
surge	balod	systematic	(adjective) mapahituon :
surgeon	(noun) siruhano , doktor nga nagabusbos	table	latok , lamesa
surgery	(noun) kinaalam sa pagbusbos	tablecloth	mantel
surgical	(adjective) natungod sa pagbusbos	tablespoon	kutsara
surly	ngurob	tablet	tableta
surmise	pakut	tablet	kwaderno
surname	apelyido	tack	(noun) lansang nga malapad ang ulo
surpass	(vanquish, outdo) lutos	tactical	(adjective) mapahituon
surpassing	labi		
surprise	kunyag , katingala , pagkatingala		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

tactics	(noun) paagi , pahito	temper	(verb) ibutang sa naigoan
tadpole	ulok	temperamental	(adjective) pagbag-obag-o, padasudasu
tail	ikog	temperance	kasarangan
tail of a comet	gaway sang kometa	temperate	kasarangan
tailor	sastre , mananahi	temperature	(noun) kahimtangan sang panahon , kainiton sang lawas
tailor shop	sastreriya	tempest	bagyo
tailor shop	(noun) talahian	tempest	(noun) unos
take	(verb) kuhia	tempestuous	(adjective) masupok
take after	(be like, resemble) liwat	temple	(face) dungandungan
take along	daldal	temple	(church) templo , simbahan
take along with oneself	dala	temple tree	kalatsote
take away part of	iban	temp	tentar
take by force	agaw	tempt	(verb) tuksuon, tumukso
take care of	tatap , atipan , bantay , hamil-ay , huput	temptation	temptasyon
take care of	(the house in the owner's absence) ibabalay	temptation	(noun) makatulukso, makasululay
medicine: tomar	take	ten	dies , pulo , napulo
take notice of	sapak	ten at a time	tagnapulo
take no notice of	lipas	ten each	tagnapulo
take off a peg	hukas	Tenasserim	wood nara
take sides with	apin	ten times	makapulo
take someone else's place	bulus	tenancy	pagpangagsa
take there	hatod	tenant	agsador
take turns	bulus , bulus-bulus	tend	(verb) maghalong, magbantay , magandam
taken aback	kibang	tender	mahumok
tale	sugid	tender	(mild) daginit
tale	sugilanon	tendon	lutalutahan
tale	(adjective) may inagihan	tendril	dahog , kalapkap
tale	(noun) sugilanon nga maragtason sa panaysayon	tenement	(noun) balayhinakayan
talent	abilidad , kaayo	tense	(adjective) santing
talent	(noun) talento, kinaadman	tent	(noun) kapanahonan
talented	mangin-alamon	tentacles	(of octopusses) gaway
talented	(adjective) makinaadmanon	tentative	(adjective) tililawan
talisman	anting-anting	tenth	ikapulo
talk	siling , hambal	tenthly	sa ikapulo
talk a lot	(blather) wakal	tepid	alaba-ab
talk things over	sapol	tepidity	alaba-ab
talkative	babaan , palahambal , palawakal	teredo	tamilok
tall	mataas	term	(expression) taga
tall	(adjective) lantyog	term	(noun) pinat-ud nga panahon
tallness	taas	terminate	tapna
tamarind	sambag	terminated	hukas
tame	hagup , dumar	termination	katapusan
tank	(noun) tangke	termination(noun)	palat-uron, kahingapusan
tanned	kayumanggi	termite	anay
tanner	(noun) kurtidor	terrible	makahaladlok
tap	(faucet) gripo	terrible	(adjective), makangilidlis
tap	(noun) pikpik	terrifying	makahaladlok
tap	(verb) pikpikon	territory	territory
tape	higot	territory	(noun) puok, distrito
taper	bilas	terror	(noun) kahadlok, kugmat
tapioka	sago	terrorism	(noun) makakulugmat
tar	alkitran , balaw	terse	(adjective) malip-ot kag akit
tardiness	(noun) kabundalon	test	(try out, taste) tilaw
tardy	olihi	test	(try, prove) probar
taro	gabi	test	(examination) eksamin
task	(noun) buluhaton, trabaho	test	(noun) salawsaw
taste	(noun) lalim , sabor	test	(verb) tilawan salawsawon
taste	(try, test) tilaw	testament	kasugoan
tasteful	malalimon	testicle	pantog
tasteless	walay lalim	testicles	lagay
tasty	manamit	testify	saksi
tasty	(adjective) marimis	testimony	(noun) pamatuod
tavern	(noun) balay dalayonan	tether	higot
tax	(custom duties) aduana	tether	(verb) igaid
tax	buhis	tetter	impine
tax	(verb) buhisan	text	(noun) teksto
tea	tsa	textbook	prayer , teksbok
tea bottle for infants	bibiron	textile	(woven material) tehido , binudngan , henero , hinabul
teach	tudio	textile	(noun) bayoon, tela
teacher	maestra , maestro , manunudlo	Thai aubergine	talong
teaching	pagtudio , ginatudio	than	kay sa
team	(noun) hugnatan, kampihan	than	(Conjunction) sang sa
team	(verb) maghugnatan, magkampihan	thank you	salamat
tear	(to rend) gisi	thank	(verb) pasalamat
tear	(tear drop) luha	thankful	(adjective) mapasalamat
tear	(to fill with tears) luha , lumaw	thankless	(adjective) walay pasalamat
tear	(torn) bitas	thanks	(noun) salamat
tear	(verb) gision	Thanksgiving Day	Adlaw sa Pagpasalamat
tearful	(adjective) luhaon	that	ato
tease	(noun) tukso, sunlog	that	ina
tease	(verb) tuksuon, sunlogon	that	(adverb) na , agud
teaspoon	kutsarita	that	(relative pronoun) nga
technology	teknolohiya	the	ang , si
tedious	(adjective) makatalaka	the other side	pihak
teeming	mahamungayaon	the same that	amo
teenager	tinedyer	theatre	(noun) teatro, sinehan
telegramme	telegrama	theatrical	(adjective) palaguaoon
telegram	(noun) hatudulos	theirs	ila , nila
telephone	telepono	them	(Pronoun) sila man , ila man
televisor	telebisyon	themselves	(Pronoun) kon amo
tell	sugid , butyag , buyagyag	then	(adjective) sugod karon , tungod sini
tell	(verb) silingon , singganon	thence	(Pronoun) sugod karon , tungod sini
teller	tagbayad	there	(over yonder) didto
teller	(noun) tagkubra sa bangko	there are	may
temper	(noun) kainit sang ulo		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

there	dira	thumb	(verb) pilian, kusiparon
there is	ara	thunder	daguob
there is	may	thunderous	madagubo
there is no	waay	thursday	Huwebes
there is no	wala	thus	amo
there is	yadto	thus	(adjective) amo ina , subong sini
there is	yara	thy	imo
thereafter	dason	tick	(noun) tik-tak sang orasan, bitik , dapaw
thereby	sa kalalangan sini	tick	dotol , otol
thereby	(adverb) bangud sini	ticket	(noun) bilyete, tiket
therefore	busa	tickle	itik . itok
therefore	gani	ticklish	(adjective) makalamon
thereof	(adjective) butang nga ina	tide	(noun) taub
thereupon	amo kag (see: amo)	tidy	hipid
thereupon	(adjective) sa amo ina	tie	(necktie) korbata
thermos flask	termos	tie	(noun) patas, balu
these	(Pronoun) ini	tie	(verb) bangot , higot
they	sila	tie together with a string	bugkus
thick	damol , pusug	tie	(verb) balighuton, baluon
thick	(adjective) malapuyot	tiger	tigre
thicket	(noun) talon	tight	gutok
thickness	(noun) lapuyot	tight	(adjective) hugot, santing
thief	makawat , buyong	tight-fisted	kuripot
thigh	hita	tilapia	tilapia
thimble	(noun) didal	tile	tisa
thin	maniwang , niwang , manipis	till	(until) tubtub , hasta
thing	butang , kwan	till a field	(as leaseholder) agsa
thing	(noun) bagay	tilt	liscing
things	(tools, equipment) galamiton	tilt	(noun) paindisay
things needed	kinahanglanon	tilt	(verb) patakiliron, palikion
things to buy	balaklon	timber	(noun) troso
things to look at	(scenery) talan-awon	time	(season) panahon
things to sell	inugbaligya	time	tiempo
thingummy kwan		time	(season) tion
think	dumdum , sigahum	time	(clock) oras
think	isip	time	(on time, at the right moment) hingabut
think	(verb) hunahunaon	timely	(adjective) sibu sa oras
thinking	hunahuna	timid	mahuluy-on
thinking	panghunahuna	timid	(adjective) matahapon
thinking	(adjective) mahunahunson	timidity	kamahuluy-on
thin-skinned	amog	timidity	kamatinanabapon
third	ikatatlo , ikatlo	tin	(metal and metal container, can) lata
thirdly	sa ikatatlo , sa ikatlo	tinned goods	delata
thirst	uhaw	tin opener	abredor
thirsty	uhaw	tin smith	latero
thirteen	trese , napulo kag tatlo	tint	(noun) malus-aw nga duag
thirteenth	ikanapulo kag tatlo	tint	(verb) duagan lugumon
thirty	katluan	tiny	(adjective) diotay kaayo
thirty	tatlokapulo	tip	(very end) punta , ukpong
thirty	treinta	tip	(gratuity, reward) gratipikasyon
this	ini	tip over	liscing
thorax	dughan	tip	(noun) ukpong punta , pabuya
thorn	garang thorn: (noun) tunok	tip	(verb) magpabuya, magpasuhot
thorn apple	katsubung	tiptoe	iknang
thorny	(adjective) matunok	tiptoe	(noun) tihin
thorough	bug-os	tire	goma sang awto
thoroughfare	alagyan , agyan	tire	(verb) kapoyon
though	(adjective) walay sapayan	tired	kapoy
thought	hunahuna	tiredness	kakapoyan
thought	panghunahuna	tiresome	makapoy
thousand	isa ka libo , libo , mil	title	titulo
thousands	linibo	to	sa , kay
thread	bunang	to	(adverb) agud
thread	(noun) hilo	toad	paka
threat	(noun) pagpamahug, pagpamahug, pagpahodlok	toast	(noun) sinanlag, tinosta, kalukalu
threadbare	gastado	toast	(verb) sumanlag tinosta, magkalukalu
threaten	threaten: pahug	tobacco	tabako
threaten	(by lifting one's arm, a stick, or a weapon) hayaw	tobacconist	tabakero
threaten	(verb) hadlokon	tobacco pouch	tabakera
three	tatlo , tres	today	karon nga adlaw , subong
three at a time	tagtatlo	toe	tudlo , tudlo sang tilil
three each	tagtatlo	toenail	lkuko
three times	makatatto	together	guban
thresh	(verb) linason	together with	kaupod sa
threshing machine	panglinas nga makina	together	(adverb) ulolupod
thrice	makatatto	toilet	kasilyas
thrifty	kuripot	toilet bowl	basin
thrill	(noun) kakulunyag	toilet	paghpid sa lawas
thrilling	(adjective) kakakulunyag	token	(noun) tanda, pahahumdum
thrive	sanyog	tolerate	agwanta
thrive	(verb) maghimulat	toleration	(verb) pabayaan , paligaron
throat	tilauk	toll	(fee) bayad
throat	(noun) tutunlan	toll	aduana
throb	(of pulse, heart) kibo , kumba	toll	buhis
throne	(noun) trono, lingkuran sang hari	toll	(noun) buhat kapoy
throng	guban , hubon	toll	(verb) bagting
through	lapus	tomato	kamatis
through	(by means of) sa kalalangan sang	tomb	lulubngan
through	(adverb) sa bug-os	tombak	tumbaga
throw	(noun) pilak	tomorrow	buas
throw away	haboy	ton	(noun) tonelada
throw up	suka	tone	(noun) tonog, tono
thrust	(noun) tulod , ouso	tone	(verb) tonohan, bahohan
thrust	(verb) itulak, iduso	tongue	dila
thum	(noun) kumalagko	tongue-tied	(adjective) apa
thumb	kumalagku , kamomoo		
thumb	(to such the fingers or thumb) ngolngol		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

tonight	(noun) karon nga gab-i	transmit	alinton
too	(also) man	transparent	inag , inagon
too	(with adjectives) sobra	transport	(noun) transporte
too	(with adjectives) tama	transport	(verb) ipaalinton
too bad	kanugon	transportation	(noun) salakyan , palaalintonan
tools	galamiton , kasangkapan	trap	(noun) siud tugalbong
tooth	ngipon	trap	(verb) sid-on, tugalbongan
tooth brush	ipilo sang ngipon	trash	basura
tooth paste	kolget	trash can	basurahan
toothless	wala ngipon . See: ngipon	travel	biyahe
top of	ibabaw	travel	(noun) pagpanakayon
top	(extreme end) ukpong	travel	(verb) magpanakayon
top	(noun) ibabaw , trompo	travel by	sakay
top	(verb) mangibabaw	traveler	biyahero
topic	topiko	traveler	(noun) mamaligyaon
topic	(noun) halambalan, tuluyoon	traveling	(adjective) nagapanakayon
topple	lisding	tread	lapak , tapak
topsy-turvy	baliskad	tread	(noun) tumban
torch	(noun) sulu	treason	pagbudhi
torment	(noun) pagpaantus	treasonable	mabudhion
torment	(verb) paantus	treasure	(noun) manggad
tormenting	maantuson	treasurer	kahero
torn	bitas	treasurer	(noun) kuymi, tesorero
tornado	buhawi	treasury	(noun) kuymihan, tilipiganpilak
tortoise	bao	treat a patient	bulong
tortoise shell	kala	treat with care	amlig
torture	paantuson	treat with food and drink	amuma
torturous	maantuson	treat with kindness and affection	tigay
toss	(noun) pagtagay	treat	(verb) inakupon
toss	(verb) tagay	treatment	(patients) pagbulong
total	(noun) kabilogan	treatment	(noun) pagkasugtanay
touch	(noun) kamlut	treaty	(noun) kasugtan , ginkasugtan
touch	(verb) tandog	treble	(verb) tatto ka sulit
touching	makatalandog	tree	kahoy
touchy	amog	tree melon	kapayas
tough	matig-a	tree of fire	arbol de puego
toughness	(adjective) mauganot, matigdas	trellis	(noun) palapala
tournament	indis	tremble	kurog
towards	sa	tremble	palak
toward	padulong	tremble	kibang
towel	tualya , inugpamahid	trembling	(verb) magpalangurog
tower	(noun) torre	trespasses	kasal-anan
town	banwa	trial	(noun) pagkita (sa kasaba)
townmate	kasimanwa	tribe	(noun) tribu, kaliwatan
toy	hampanganan	tributary	(noun) salangatan, buwisan
trace	agi	tribute	buhis
trace	(verb) sundon , kuritan	tribute	(noun) buwis, handog
trachea	ginhawaan	trick	daya , salamangka , lalang
track	(way, path) alagyan , agyan	trick	(verb) liputon
track	(verb) sunod	trickle	dulud , sanaw , sanay , tahos
tract	(noun) isa ka pahat nga duta	tricky	(adjective) maliputon
tractless	(adjective) walay inagihian	tricycle	trisikad
trade	(noun) balaligyaon	trifle	(adjective) maliputon
trade	(verb) magbaligyaay	trifle	(noun) diotay nga butang
trademark	(noun) marka	trifle	(verb) hampangan
trader	(noun) mamaligya	trifling	(adjective) halampangan
trading	(adjective) duog sang balaligyaon	trim	hipid
traditional	dinumaan	trim	(verb) utoon, kortehan, kaponon
traditional	(adjective) kinabatasan	trimming	(noun) pagutod, pagkorte
traffic	(noun) kinabun-agan	trinket	alahas
traffic	trapiko	trip	biyahe
traffic	(verb) baliligyaon	trip	(noun) panakayon
tragedy	(noun) ipamaligya	tripod	kalan
tragic	(adjective) masinulub-on nga hitabo	triumph	pagdaug
trail	(noun) mahinuklugon	triumph	(verb) daug
trail	(verb) inagihian	trolley	(noun) trambya
trail	banas	troop	(noun) tropa sang mga soldado
train	(locomotive) tren	tropical almond	talisay
train	(verb) hanas , anad , tudloan , dumar	tropical spinach	tangkong
training	edukasyon	trot	(noun) lak-ang, liktin
traitor	mabudhi	trot	(verb) lak-angon, liktinon
traitorous	mabudhion	trouble	gamo , huol
tramp	(noun) tiyogtiyog	troubled	libug
tramp	(verb) nagititiyogtiyog	troublesome	magamo
trample	lapak	trouser	(noun) sarwal
trample	(verb) tumbanan	trousers	delargo , pantalon
tranquil	mahamungayaon	trowel	palita
tranquil	(mild, soft, gentle, slow) ananay	truck	trak
transfer	(verb) huwad	truculent	mapintas
transfer	(convey, take there) hatod	truculence	kapintas , pintas , pagpintas
transfer	(hand over) alinton	true	matuod
transfer	(house, move house, relocate) antay , liton	true	(genuine) tunay
transfer	(noun) pagsaylo , pagliton	truly	(adjective) matuoran
transfer	saylo	trumpet	(noun) trumpeta, budyong
transferable	(adjective) mahimo iliton	trunk	(noun) puno sang kahoy , kaban
transform	balew , balhin	trust	salig
transgressions	kasal-anan	trustworthy	masaligon
transient	(noun) diunay	truth	kamatuoran
transit	alagyan , agyan	truthfulness	kamatuoran
transition	(noun) pagbaylo	truthful	(adjective) tampad, dibutigon
transitory	(adjective) mahimo , magligad	try	(taste, test) tilaw
translate	badbad	try	(test out, prove) probar
translation	pagbadbad , paglubad	try a court case	hukom
translator	manuglubad , taglubad	try hard to bring about	tinguha
translucent	inag , inagon , matin-aw		

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

trying	(difficult) apinas	uncounted	dinaisip
tub	(noun) batya	uncover	(verb) buksan
tube	(noun) tubo , iligan-tubig	undecided	duhaduha
tuberculosis	anus	undefined	putli
tuesday	Martes	under	idalum
tug-o-war	(noun) butongay	underdone	balotanog
tumble	hulog	undercooked	balotanog
tumble	(noun) pagkapukan, pagkabansuli	undergo	(verb) umagi, paagyon
tumour	hubag , bukol	underline	(verb) kuritan sa idalum
tune	tunog	underneath(Preposition)	sa kaidadalman
tune	(noun) tono	undershirt	kamiseta
tune	(verb) bagay	understand	hangop , intiende , tungkad , sapol
tune	(verb) itono, itunog	understanding	(agreement) tipan
tuned	bagay	undertake	ako
tuneful	(adjective) malulu nga lanton	undertake	(noun) tagtatap-punerarya
turkey	pabo	undertone	hutik
tumeric	dulaw	underwent	(verb) nagapaidalum
turn	(twist, screw) labag	underwriter	(noun) ahente sa seguro
turn down	sikway	undo	bungkag
turn into money	pilak	undress	(verb) ubahan
turn into something else	(transform) balew	undulation	pagbalod
turn round	buyong	undulation of the ocean	hanul
turn over	bilin , ligid	undulating	mabalod
turn	(upside down) baliskad	undulation	(noun) paghublag
turnip	singkamas	undying	walay kamatayon
turtle	(land) bao	uneasy	(adjective) dimahamtang
turtle	(sea) pawikan	uneven	(adjective) ditalaid
tusk	bangkil	unexpected(suddenly)	hinali
tweezers	kimpit	unexpected	diginapaabut
twelfth	ikanapulo kag duha	unfair	dimatarung
twelve	dose , napulo kag duha	unfairness	pagkadimatarung
twentieth	(adjective) ikaduha ka pulo	unfaithful	mabudhi
twenty	beinte , duhakapulo	unfaithful	(adjective) ditampad
twice	makaduha	unfasten	hubad
twig	kagingking	unfathomable	dimatungkad
twig	(noun) singil, siwil	unfit	gadoy
twilight	kasisidmon , pagtunod	unfit	(adjective) dibagay, dimakasarang
twin	(noun) kapid	unfold	bukad , bilad , humlad
twine	(noun) pisi, lubid	unfold	(verb) iladlad
twine	(verb) lubiron	unforgettable	(adjective) dimalimutan
twinkle	(noun) igpat-igpat, kisapskip	unfortunate	dimalas , walay kapalaran
twinkling	(adjective) maigpaton	unfounded	walay kamatuoran
twist	(screw, turn) labag	unfriendly	dimaabyanon
twist	(verb) lubiron	unfurnished	walay kasangkapan
two	dos , duha	unhand	buy-an
two at a time	tagduha	unhappiness	kasakit
two each	tagduha	unhappy	(adjective) masinulub-on
two times	makaduha	unhealthy	masakiton
twosome	(adjective) tigduha	unhitch	hukas
type	(variant, sort, kind) sari	uniform	(adjective) magalalangay
type	(appearance, form) dagway , larawan	uniform	(noun) talaid, alangay
type	(noun) tipo	uniformity	(noun) pagalalangay
typewriter	makinilya	uninfluential people	(lower class) kagagmayan
typhoid fever	(noun) tipos	union	unyon , unidad
typhoon	bagyo	union	(noun) paghilusa, pagtilingob
typist	manugmakinilya	unique	(adjective) walay katulad
tyranny	(noun) kabangisan, pagpanglupig	unite	(combine, amass, collect, bring together) tingob
tyrant	(noun) manlulupig :	unique	(verb) maghilusa, magtilingob
ugly	malaw-ay	United Kingdom	Britanya
UK	Britanya	United States	Estados Unidos
ulcer	hubag	unity	unidad
ulcerous	mahubagon	universal	kalibutanon
ultimate	(adjective) pahingapos, pangolihi	universal	(adjective) natungod sa kalibutan , sangatanan
ultimatum	(noun) ultimatum, kahingapusan	universe	(noun) sangatanan
umbilical cord	lawig	universe	kalibutan
umbrella	payong	university	universidad
umpire	(noun) reperi, tagapamatbat sa hampang	unjust	walay katarungan , dimatarung
unable	(verb) walay ikasaran, dimahimo	unkempt	(adjective) mabahul
unaccustomed	(adjective) dibatasan, namag-ohan	unkind	mabangis , walay kaluoyn
unadulterated	bus-og	unknown	(adjective) dinakilala
unalloyed	bus-og , puraw	unlawful	batok sa kasugoan
unalloyed	(adjective) walay sakut, dalisay	unless	kundi
unanimous	walay kasumpong	unless	(Preposition) luas sa
unanimous	(adjective) ginugyonan	unlettered	dimaalam
unarmed	(adjective) walay hinganiban	unlettered	(adjective) mango
unavoidable	dimalikawan	unlike	dikanawung sang
unaware	(adjective) dihanda	unlike	(verb) disubong sang
unbending	(adjective) matig-a , dimabawod	unload	(a ship) diskarga
unbind	hubad	unlock	abre
unborn	(adjective) dipa-inanak	unlucky	dimalas , walay kapalaran
unbroken	dibuung	unmake	bungkag
unbroken	(adjective) dimautod	unmarried	indi kasal
uncertain	dipat-od	unmarried young woman	dalaga
unclad	(adjective) hubo	unmarried young man	olitao
uncle	tito , tyo	unmistakable	(adjective) dimasaypan
unclean	mahigko	unnecessary	dikinahanglan
unclothe	(verb) huboan, ubahan	unpalatable	dimanamit
uncommon	(adjective) ditumalagsahon	unqualified	(adjective) dibagay
unconcerned	(adjective) walay hakilabanan	unquestionable	dimabaisan
unconditional	(adjective) walay kahimoan	unreasonable	walay katarungan
unconscious	idiomatic expression: see kalibutan	unrest	(noun) walay kaayawan
unconscious	(adjective) walay hinalung-ong	unripe	hilaw , balhog
unconstitutional	batok sa kasugoan	unripe	(adjective) bagnas
uncooked	hilaw , lab-as	unruffled	(adjective) dimatandog
uncork	(verb) kuhaan takop	unruly	magamo
		unsafe	(adjective) makatalagam

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

unsatisfactory	balotanog	vanish	dula
unseen	dimakit-an	vanish	(verb) mapala
unsophisticated	(adjective) dianad	vanity	kabugalon
unspotted	(adjective) walay dagta	vanity	(noun) walay ikasarang
unsteady	dimabakud	vanquish	lutos
unsuitable	alang-alang	vapid	alunga-og
unthinking	dimaisipon	vapour	hulas , ambon
untidy	damak	variable	sari-sari , patuhay-tuhay
untie	hubad	variation	sari
until	hasta , tubtub	varicella	(chicken pox) sulalum , sulalob
untimely	alang-alang	varied	sari-sari
untimely	(adjective) dikapanahonan	variegated	bolok
unto	(Preposition) tubtob sa , sa	variety	sari , pagkatuhay-tuhay , sahi
untrue	walay kamatuoran	various	sari-sari
unusual	(adjective) ditumalagsahan	varnish	barnis
unwilling	(adjective) disugot	vary	ilis
unworthy	(adjective) dibagay	vary	(verb) bag-ohon
unwrap	(verb) kuhaan putos	vase	florera
up	ibabaw	vassal	ulipon
up to	(until) tubtub , hasta	vast	(adjective) masangkad, manayuknayuk
upbraid	(verb) kaakigon	vastness	(noun) ka hanayuhayukan
upbringing	edukasyon	vault	(noun) arko nga balayan, halin
uphold	(verb) pasugtan, pasundan	vault	(verb) lumusko, lumumpat, humalin
uplift	(verb) batakon, ipahayag	veal	(noun) karne nga mahumok , kaundan
upon	sa , sa ibabaw sang	vegetable	utan , damot
upper	(adjective) sa ibabaw nayon	vegetable garden	utanan
upper class	kadalgkuan	vegetable gourd	patola
upright	tarung , matarung	vehicle	salakyan
upright	(adjective) balaan	veil	(to bar, to block, to conceal) lipod
uprising	(noun) pagkinagubot	veil	(noun) manto
uproar	kagahud	veiled	natago
uproot	gabut	vein	ugat , organot , kaugatan
upset	kulba	velocity	kadasigan
upset	(verb) ipakulob, pakulbon	velvet	(noun) gamosa
upshot	(noun) maguaan	velvet apple	mabolo
upside down	baliskad	velvety	(adjective) kahumok
upstairs	(noun) sa ibabaw sang hagdan ukon balay	vendetta	(noun) himalus
upwards	paibabaw	vendor	manugbaligya
urge	(verb) piliton	vendor	tindero
urgent	(adjective) kinahanglan	vendor	(noun) mamaligya
urging	(noun) pagpamilit	venerable	talahuron
urinate	ihi	venerate	tahod
urine	ihi	veneration	pagtahod
urine	(smell of) pangsut	vengeance	pagtimalus
us	(Pronoun) (sa) amon , (sa) aton	vengeance	(noun) paghingabut
USA	Estados Unidos	vengeful	(adjective) mahingabuton, mahimaluson
use	gamit , usar	venom	hilo
use	(noun) paggamit	venomous	makahililo
use up	urod , ubus	vent	(outlet) ngangaan
used to	dagmit	vent	(noun) buho, buslot
useful	magamit	ventilate	pahanganin
useful	(adjective) mapuslanon	ventilation	pagpahangin
useless	gadoy	ventilator	bentilador
useless	(adjective) walay kapuslanan	venture	(verb) mangahas
usher	(noun) tagubay, tubtob sa lingkoran	venus	kabugwason
usher	(verb) ipaatubang, dalhon , ubayan	venus hair	fern kulantrilyo
usual	(adjective) kinaandan	veracity	kamatuoran
usually	gihapon	verb	(noun) panglihok
usually	(adverb) naandan	verbal noun	(noun) pangalan-panglihok
usurer	(noun) usurero	verbal	(adjective) palihokon, palahambal
usurp	agaw , angkon	verbally	(adverb) sa hambah
utensils	(tools) galamiton	verdant	(adjective) buloberdehon
uterus	balataan , taguangkan	verge	higad
utility	kagamitan	verification	kamatuoran
utility	(noun) palatindogon	verily	gayud , kaayo
utmost	kataason	verity	kamatuoran
utmost	(verb), kaukbongan, ikasarang	verify	(verb) pamatud-an
utter	mitlang , hambah	vermicelli	sotanghon , bihon
utter	(verb) nagpautwas	verse	binalaybay , berso
utterance	mitlang	versed	batid
utterance	tinaga	version	bersyon
utterance	(noun) hinambah , minitlang, pinautwas	versus	(preposition) batok sa
utterly	gayud , kaayo	vertebral column	karubkub , talimaskug
utterly	(adverb) sibu gid kaayo :	very	masyado
vacancy	(noun) walay suludlan	very	gid , sobra , gayud , kaayo
vacant	(adjective) bakante, walay unod ukon suludlan	very much so	gid
vacation	bakasyon	very	(adverb) matudo gid
vacation	(noun) pagpalialiwa	vessel	(receptacle) suludlan
vaccinate	bakuna	vessel	(ship) sakayan
vaccinate	(verb) bakonahan	vest	(noun) tsoleko
vaccination	(noun) pagpamakona	vest	(verb) hatagan
vagina	bilat , putay , monay	veteran	(oldtimer) dumaan
vain	walay bunga	veteran	(noun) beterano
vain	(adjective) hambog	vetiver grass	bungalow , sakate
vale	(noun) nalupyakan nga duta	veto	(noun) pamalabagan, dikilalahon
Valenciana	balensyana	veto	(verb) sikway
valid	(adjective) mabaton	veto	(verb) balabagayn
valise	maleta	vex	sabad , hilas
valley	latagon	vex	(verb) pasilabuon, paakigon
valley	(noun) kunsaran nga duta sa luyo sang bukid	vexation	(noun) akg , mahanusbo
valuable	malahalon	vexed	ugtas
value	bale	via	(by means of) sa kalalangan sang
value	(noun) bili	viand	(noun) ikson
valve	(noun) balbola	vicar	bikaryo
vanilla	banilya	vice	(as in vice president) ital-us vice: bisyo

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

vice	(noun) tal-us	waiter	serbidor
vicinity	palibut	waiting	(noun) paghulat
victim	biktima	waiting room	hululatan
victim	(noun) himalaut	waive	pabayaan
victor	mananaug	wake	belasyon , pulawan
victor	(noun) nagdaug , mananaug	wake	(verb) pukawon
victorious	madaugon	wake up	bugtaw
victory	pagpandaug	walk	(verb) lakat
vie	(verb) makigtusay, makigtakus	walk about	dayan
view	(scenery) talan-awon	walk around	libut
view	(verb) tanawon	walk Indian file	dayday
vigil	pagbantay , belasyon	walk on	lapak , tapak
vigilance	(noun) bantayan maayo	walk with a limp	piang
vigor	(noun) kusog , pagsik, gahum	wall	dingding , pader
vigorous	(adjective) mapagsik, makusog	wallet	pitaka
vile	kubus	wallow	(verb) magligidligid
vile	(adjective) mahigko	walnut	nues
village	bario village: (noun) duog , kunsaran	wan	(adjective) malapsi
villain	(noun) malaut nga tawo	wander	lagaw
villainous	(adjective) malauton	wander	(verb) manghulonghulong, magtangatanga
vim	(noun) kusog , pagsik	wanderings	(noun) pagtangatanga
vine	(noun) balagon	want	gusto , luyag , kinahanglan , hangul
vinegar	langgaw	want very much	hingamo
vine spinach	alugbati	wanting	(lacking) kulang
violate	lalis	wants	kinahanglanon
violate	(verb) lumapas	wanting	(adjective) nagakinahanglan
Violation	bayolasyon , paglapas	war	inaway
Violation	(noun) pagpanglabag	warbler	(noun) amba sang pispis
violence	pagpanglapas	warbling	huni
violence	(noun) pagpanglabag	ward	tatapan , hulut sa ospital
violent	(adjective) makahas	warden	(noun) alkalde
violet	ubi , bioleta	wardrobe	aparador , aparador sang panapton
violin	byolin	ware	balaliya
virgin	birhin , ulay	warehouse	bodega
virginal	ulay	wares	(things to buy) balaklon
virginity	pagkaulay	warmth	mainit , maalaba-ab , daginit
virtue	(noun) kaulay	warn	alaba-ab , kaalaba-ab
virtuous	(adjective) balaan, ulay	warn	andam
vis-avis	atubangan	warning	(verb) magpatunda
Visayan	Bisaya	warp	patunda
visible	kitaon	warp	aboy
visible	(adjective) makit-an	warped	aboy
vision	(eyesight) panulok , mata	warrant	pamatuod, sugo sang hukom
vision	(noun) talanawon	warrior	mangangaway , hingaway , hangaway
visionary	(adjective) mahandurawon	wart	kalonggo
visit	bisita , duaw , hapit , butho	wash	(launder) laba
visit	(unexpectedly) hapit	wash	(one's face) hilam-os
visit	(to go to) masyar	wash	(one's hands) hunaw , hinaw
visitor	bisita	wash away	(a stain) kakas
visitor	tagtawag , dumuluaw	wash	(noun) kalunggo
vital	(adjective) kinahanglanon , malahalon	wash	(noun) lalabhan, bulunakan
vitality	(noun) kapagsikon	wash	hugas
vivacious	(adjective) mapagsik	wash	(verb) labhan, bunakan
vocabulary	bokabularyo	washer	(noun) manglalaba
vocabulary	tigkapulongan	washing-basin	labrador , hunawan
vocalist	(noun) manug-amba, mangangamba	washout	(adjective) hinugasan
vocation	hilikoton , trahabo	wasp	putakti
vocational	natungod sa hilikton	waste	uyang
vogue	(noun) moda , uso, binag-o	waste matter	tabag
voice	tingog	waste	usik
voice	(noun) paahayag	wasteful	buhaha
voice	(verb) ipaahayag	watch	(clock) relo
void	(adjective) walay unod , walay bili ukon gahum	watch	(see) tan-aw
void	(noun) pagkawalay unod	watch	(noun) orsan nga diotay
volcano	bolkan	watch	(guard) bantay
volley	salba	watch	(observe) silag
volatile	palahambal	watch from afar	lantaw
volume	(noun) binahin, tomo	watchdog	(noun) bantay-ido
voluminous	(adjective) madamul	watchful	(adjective) mabinantayon
voluntary	boluntaryo , hungod	watchmaker	relohero watchman: (noun) bantay , sereno
vomit	suka	watchtower	bantayan water: (plants) bonyag
voracity	pagkadakol	water	(noun) tubig , agwa
vote	balota	water	(verb) tubigan, bonyag
vote	(noun) toto , pili	water buffalo	karabaw
vote	(verb) bumoto, pumili	water closet	palangipotan , kasiyas
vow	saad , pagpanaad	waterfall	busay , katarata
vowel	maathag-mitlang	water-hen	pakaro
vowel	(noun) patunog (sa abakada)	water ipomea	tangkong
voyage	(noun) pagpanakayon, pagpanagat	water jar	banga
vulgar	(adjective) mabahul	watermelon	sandiya
vulnerable	(adjective) maluya , sarang masalakay :	water spinach	tangkong
wade	ubog	waterproof	dimabasa
wag	(verb) palibutlibutan, pakiaykiayon	watery	tubigon
wage war	makigawayon	wave	(noun) balod , hanul
wage	(to pay wages) sohol	wave	(verb) iparagpag
wage	(noun) kinitaan	waver	duhaduha
wager	(noun) magpusta	wavy	mabalod
wager	(verb) pumusta	wavy	(adjective) mahulag
wagon	(noun) bagon	wax	atutuli , waks
wail	(verb) manganduhoy, managhoy	waxen	(adjective) mamuti
wailing	(noun) pagpanangis, pagpanganduhoy	way	(means) paagi , lalang
waist	hawak	way	(kind, manner) bagay
waistcoat	(noun) tsaleko	way	(street, road) dalan , alagyan , agyan
wait	hulat	way	(noun) nagapalamuti
wait patiently	anganangan	waylay	(verb) dalan , paagi
		wayward	(adjective) dalamhak

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

WC	kasiliyas	wherein	(adverb) diin
we	kami , kita	wherever	bisan diin
weak	maluya , pigaw , kapoy	whet	baid
weak	(adjective) matapok	whetstone	bairan
weakness	kakapoyan , luya , kaluyahan	whether	(verb) bisan
weak-kneed	(adjective) maluya ang tuhod	whew	(interjection) abaw , aba
weakness	(noun) katapok	which	(interrogative pronoun) diin sini
weal	ikaayo	which	(relative pronoun) nga
wealth	manggad	while	(conjunction) samtang
wealthy	(adjective) manggaranon	while	(noun) tinion
wean	danggot	while	(verb) nakaligad
wean	(verb) bulagon	whine	ngawngaw
weapons	armas	whine	(verb) umigot, naghuni
weapon	(noun) hinganiban	whip	(noun) latigo, putik
wear	suksuk	whip	(verb) putikon, latigohon
wear	(garments) panapton	whirl	(noun) budyong, tuyob
wear	(verb) magpanapuot	whirl	(verb) pabudyongon, patuyobon
wear out	(from frequent use) dagumak	whisk	batidor
weariness	(noun) kakapoyan	whisky	hinebra
wear'y	kapoy	whisper	(noun) hutik
weather	panahon	whisper	(verb) hutikan
weather	(verb) sulayon	whistle	(noun) pito , panihol
weave	paghabol , habul	whistle	(verb) pitohan, paniholan
weave	(noun) paglala	whistling	(adjective) nanihool
weave	(verb) lalahon, maglala	whistling pine tree	aguho
weave	ulalong	white	puti , maputi
weaver	manghababol	white ant	termite: anay
weaver	(noun), manuglala	white bread	pan de sal , pan amerikano
web	(noun) lawa	white radish	rabanos
webby	(adjective) malawaon	white squash	upo
wed	(verb) ikasal , kasalon	white-wash litsada	
wedding bells	(noun) linigganay sa kasal	whites	(caucasians, white race) kaputian , putian
wedding	kasal , pagasawahay	whither	(adverb) diin
wedge	(noun) pitala	whithered	laya
wednesday	Miyerkoles	who	sin-o
wedge	kunya	who	(relative pronoun) nga
weed	hilamon , nagapanghilamon , gamhon , kagamhonan	whoever	kon sin-o , bisan sin-o
weedy	hilamonon	whole	bilog , intero
weed	(noun) barit	whole	(noun) bugos, tanan
weed	(verb) baritan, kuhaan barit	wholesale	(noun) pakawayan
week	semana	wholesome	(adjective) kabug-osan
week	(noun) pitoadlaw	wholly	gayud , kaayo
weekly	(adjective) pitoadlawan, simanal	wholly	(adverb) binug-os, tanantanan
weep	(verb) hibi , nanangis	whom	(Pronoun) kay sin-on
weep	(moan, sigh) ngawngaw	whose	kay sino
weeping	(noun) pagpanangis, paghibi	why?	ngaa
weevil	bukbok	wicked	malain
weigh	(verb) timbangon	wicked	(adjective) makasasala , makangilid
weight	(noun) timbang	wide	malapad
weighty	(adjective) matimbangon	wide	(adjective) masangkad
weird	makahaladlok	widow	balo (balo nga babae), biyuda
welcome	pagtamyaw , tamyaw	widower	biyudo , balo nga lalaki
welcome	(noun) pagpadungog sa pagabut	width	tapak
welcome	(verb) tumamyaw sing malipayon	width	(noun) kalapad
welcome party	bienvenida	wife	asawa
weld	soldahan	wild	(adjective) maila, ilahas
welfare	ikaayo , kaayohan	wilderness	(noun) banlas, desierto
welkin	kalangitan	wild pig	bakatin
well	(good) maayo , ayo	wilful	hungod
well	(to be or become well) ayo	will	(noun) kabubut-on, but-on
well	(interjection) ti , abaw , aba	will	(verb) ihatag , idulot
well	(water) bubon	win	dauq
well-behaved	mabuot	wince	(verb) mabarikutot, masakitan
well being	ikaayo nga lawas , kaayohan	wind	(verb) barubonan
well known	bantog	wind	hangin
welt	(verb) hampakon, papaoon	wind around	kalapkap
west	katundan	windbag	hanginon
western	katundanon	windfall	dagas
western	(adjective) nayon sa katundan	windmill	makina sa hangin
westward	pakatundan	window	bintana , gawahan
wet	(adjective) basa	window pane	oyster lampirong
wet	(verb) bas-on	windpipe	ginhawaan
wet market	tindahan	windward	abong
whale	balyena	windy	mahan gin , hanginon
wharf	dungkaan	wine	bino
wharf	(noun) pantalan	wing	pakpak , kapay
what	(question) ano	wing	(verb) lumupad
what	(Interjection) ano , ngaa	winged beans	balagay
what a pity (too bad) kanugon		winged yam	ubi
what-do-you-call-it	kwan	wink	(noun) mangilay
whatever	ano	winner	mananaug , tagdaug
whatever	bisan ano , anuman	winnings	pagdaug
what's-its-name	kwan	winnow	pahanqin
whatsoeverano man		winter	tigtulugnaw
wheat	trigo	wipe	(verb) trapohan , pahiram
wheel	ruweda	wire	alambre , dulus
wheel	(noun) ariring	wire	(verb) telegramahan, hatudulosan
wheel	(verb) bumalik, patiyogon	wisdom	kinaadman
wheeze	hangos	wisdom	(noun) kinaalam
when	(time) kon	wisdom tooth	panuok
when	(question) san-o	wise	maalam
whenever	(adverb) kutob san-o	wish	handum
where	(interrogative pronoun) diin	wish to	luyag
whereby	(adjective) amo man	wish	(noun) handum , buko
wherefore	(adverb) gani man , tungod sini	wish	(verb) handumon, bukuon
where from?	(interrogative pronoun) tagadiin	wit	(noun) kaabtikon, kahapos maghangop

English – Hiligaynon (Ilongo)

witch	manghihiwit	writings	sinulatan
witchery	papganghiwit	wrong	sayop , dimatuod , dimatarung
with	sa	wrong	(verb) basulon, budhian
withdraw	isol	wrongdoings	sayop , kasal-anan , sala :
withdraw	(verb) lumayo		
withdrawal	(noun) nag-isul, nagpahilayo	X-mas	paskwa , Pagkatawo :
wither	(verb) malanta, malaya	yacal tree	yakal
withered	layong , laya	yacht	(noun) yate, diotay nga sakayan
withhold	hawid , pugong	yam	ubi
within	(inside of) (Preposition) sulod , sa sulod sang	yam bean	singkamas
without	(outside) guwa , luwas	yank	(noun) torse, lubag
without	(having none) wala	yap	(verb) torsehon, lubagon
without delay	gilayon	yap	(noun) taghol, katakata
withstand	makapadugay	yard	(length unit) yarda
withstand	(verb) makugi	yard	(noun) lagwertahan
witness	(noun) saksi , testigo	yarn	bunang
witty	mangin-alamon	yarn	(noun) manugilanon
woe	kalisud	yawn	huy-ab
woe	(noun) huol	yawning	(adjective) pagpanguy-ab, tukaron
wolf	lobo	year	tuig , dag-on , anyo
woman	babaye	year-book	almanake
woman, young and unmarried	dalaga	yearly	tuig-tuig , tuigan
womanish	babayen-on	yearn	hidlaw
womb	balataan , taquangkan	yearning	pagkahidlaw
won	(verb) dag-on	yearny	kahidlawon
wonder	(amazement) halawhaw	yeast	lebadora
wonder	(noun) katingalahan	yell	singgit
wonder	(verb) magkatingala	yell	(noun) siyagit
wonderful	(adjective) katingalahan	yell	(verb) sumiyagit
wondrous	(adjective) katingalahan	yellow	dalag , kanaryo
wood carver	(noun) manugbabanhay sa kahoy	yellow cinchona	bita
wood	kahoy	yellowish	madalagdalag
wood	(lumber) tapi	yellow of the egg	batog
woods	kakahoyan	yelp	(noun) singgit
woodworm	bukbok	yes	huo
wool	lana	yesterday	kahapon
woollen	dilana	yesternight	kagab-i
word	dinalan , palabra , pulong , tinaga , taga , hambal	yet	ugaling , apang
work	(noun) trabaho , pagtrabaho , obra	yet	pa , na , agad
work	(make, build) buhat	yet	(adverb) sa pihak sina , apang
work	(for a daily wage) pugon	yield space	antad
work a field	(as leaseholder) agsa	yield	(noun) pagpamunga, paghiuyon
workday	matag-adlaw	yield	(verb) magpamunga, magpasugot, magpahiuyon
worker	manugpangabudlay , trabahador , mamumugon	yielding	(adjective) pagpasugot, paghiuyon
workman	mamumugon	Ylang-Ylang	ilang-ilang
workman	(noun) hornal	yoke	(noun) tuwangtuwangan
workshop	buluhatan	yolk	batog
world	kalibutan	yonder	(over there) dira , didto
worldly	kalibutanon , dutan-on	you	(singular) ikaw , ka
world war	inaway kalibutanon	you	(plural) kamo
worm	ulod , apjis , gusano	young	bata-on , hoben , linghod , lamhad , lamharon
wormwood	artamisa	young	(offspring) anak , bata
worn out	daan , kapoy	young	(adjective) kabata-on, kalamharon
worn out	(threadbare) gastado	younger sister	nene
worry	worry: palaligban	woman, unmarried	dalaga
worry	(noun) pagkabalaka	young man, unmarried	olitao
worry	(verb) kabalak-an	youngest	(adjective) laming bata-on
worsen	lala	youngish	(adjective) bata-on , lamharon
worsen	(of wounds) himalo	your(s)	(singular) imo , nimo
worship	simba , adorasyon	your(s)	(plural) inyo , ninyo
worship	(verb) pangamuyoan	yourself	kaugalingon mo
worst	labing malain	youth	(noun) pagkabata-on
worth	bale , bili	youthful	(adjective) lamharon :
worth	(noun) malahalon		
worthless	gadoy		
worthless	(adjective) walay bili , walay pulos		
worthy	malahalon		
wound	pilas , samat	zacate grass	bungalow , sakate
wound	(deep, gash) babha	Zapote chico	tsiko
wounded	pilason	zeal	(noun) handum sa paghuman sang bisan ano nga butang
wow	(interjection) abaw , aba	zealous	(adjective) mahimulaton, walay pagkatakta
wrap	(noun) tapis, patadyong	zebra	(noun) kabayo nga gurayguray ang balahibo, sebra
wrap	putos , balahos	zenith	hingudo
wraparound	skirt patadyong	zenith	(noun) putokputokan
wrap up	hapin	zero	sero , wala
wrap	(verb) putson, kunopan	zest	(noun) kapagsik
wrath	aligutgot	zestful	(adjective) mapagsik
wrathful	akig	zinc	sin zinnia: sinya
wreath	(noun) pagkabara, pagkaguba	zone	(noun) sona, puok, sinakpan, isa sang lima ka bahin sang
wreck	(noun) pagkaguba , pagkawasak	kalibutan	kalibutan suno , sa init kay kabugnaw
wreck	(verb) gubon, wasakon	zonification	(noun) pagdulon sang isa ka pook
wrestle	(verb) lubagon, detsohon	zoo	(noun) alayyan hayop , tangkalan
wretch	makaluluoy	zoom	(verb) tumimbuok :
wretched	(adjective) kinulabos		
wring	(twist, turn) labag		
wrinkle	(noun) kumurinut		
wrinkle	(verb) lunsay kurinut		
wrinkled	yukot		
wrinkled	(adjective) puno sing kurinut		
wrist	pulsohan , aliwatan		
wrist watch	relo de pulso , relo		
wrist	(noun) punyos, bulutkonan		
write	sulat		
writer	manunulat		
writer	tagsulat		
writhe	(verb) maghiyod		
writing instrument	inugsulat		